

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
01011000	Live purebred breeding horses and asses	Free	F	
01019010	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	Free	F	
01019020	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	6.8%	A	
01019030	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	Free	F	
01019040	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4.5%	A	
01021000	Live purebred bovine breeding animals	Free	F	
01029020	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	F	
01029040	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	1 cent/kg	A	
01031000	Live purebred breeding swine	Free	F	
01039100	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	F	
01039200	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	Free	F	
01041000	Live sheep	Free	F	
01042000	Live goats	68 cents/head	A	
01051100	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01051200	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01051900	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01059200	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01059300	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01061100	Live primates	Free	F	
01061200	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	F	
01061930	Live foxes	4.8%	A	
01061990	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	F	
01063100	Live birds of prey	1.8%	A	
01063200	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.8%	A	
01063900	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	1.8%	A	
01069000	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds	Free	F	
02011005	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02011010	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02011050	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02012002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02012004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02012006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02012010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02012030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02012050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02012080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02013002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02013004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02013006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02013010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02013030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02013050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02013080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02021005	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02021010	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02021050	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02022002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02022004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02022006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02022010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02022030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02022050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02022080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02023002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02023004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02023006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02023010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02023030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02023050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02023080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02031100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02031210	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02031290	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	Free	F	
02031920	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02031940	Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02032100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	Free	F	
02032210	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02032290	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	Free	F	
02032920	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02032940	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	Free	F	
02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02042220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02042320	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02044220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02044320	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02045000	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	Free	F	
02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	Free	F	
02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	Free	F	
02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02064100	Livers of swine, frozen	Free	F	
02064900	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	Free	F	
02068000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02069000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	Free	F	
02071100	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02071200	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02071300	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02071400	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02072400	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A	
02072520	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02072540	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	10%	A	
02072600	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02072700	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073200	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02073300	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02073400	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073500	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073600	Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02081000	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02082000	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02083000	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02084000	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02085000	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02089020	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02089030	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A	
02089090	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02090000	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.2%	A	
02101100	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02101200	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02101900	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	F	
02109100	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109200	Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109300	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109920	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02109990	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
03011000	Live ornamental fish	Free	F	
03019100	Live trout	Free	F	
03019200	Live eels	Free	F	
03019300	Live carp	Free	F	
03019900	Live fish, other than trout, eel, carp or ornamental fish	Free	F	
03021100	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03021200	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03021900	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	Free	F	
03022100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03022200	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03022300	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03022900	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023200	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023901	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03024000	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03025000	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03026200	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026300	Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026400	Mackerel, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026500	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	Free	F	
03026600	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026910	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3.0%	A	
03026920	Smelts, cusk, hake, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	Free	F	
03026940	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers weighing over 6.8 kg	Free	F	
03027020	Sturgeon roe, fresh or chilled	15.0%	A	
03027040	Fish roes and livers, other than sturgeon, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03031100	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03031900	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03032100	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03032200	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	Free	F	
03032900	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03033100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	Free	F	
03033200	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03033300	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03033900	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03034100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034200	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034400	Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03034500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034600	Souther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034901	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03035000	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03036000	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03037200	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037300	Atlantic pollock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037400	Mackerel frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037500	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03037600	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037700	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037800	Whiting and hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037920	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and fresh-water fish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037940	Fish, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03038020	Sturgeon roe, frozen	15.0%	A	
03038040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, frozen	Free	F	
03041010	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03041030	Hake, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03041040	Fillets and other meat portions of other fish nesi, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03042020	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	Free	F	
03042030	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	Free	F	
03042050	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of hake	Free	F	
03042060	Frozen fillets of fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi	Free	F	
03049010	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03049090	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), other than in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A	
03051020	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
03051040	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A	
03052020	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	7.5%	A	
03052040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03053020	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A	
03053040	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A	
03053060	Fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	F	
03054100	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	5.0%	A	
03054200	Smoked herrings, including fillets	Free	F	
03054920	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	Free	F	
03054940	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings or mackerel	Free	F	
03055100	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F	
03055920	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F	
03055940	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F	
03056120	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A	
03056140	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056200	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	F	
03056320	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A	
03056340	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056360	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056910	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	F	
03056920	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03056930	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056940	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3.0%	A	
03056950	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056960	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	0.5%	A	
03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061200	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061300	Shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061420	Crabmeat, frozen	7.5%	A	
03061440	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061900	Crustaceans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	Free	F	
03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062200	Lobsters, ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.), live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062300	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062420	Crabmeat, not frozen	7.5%	A	
03062440	Crabs, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062900	Crustaceans, nesi, live, cooked in shell, uncooked, dried, salted, in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03072100	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03072900	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03073100	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03073900	Mussels, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03074900	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03075100	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03075900	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	5.0%	A	
03079100	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03079900	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
04011000	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04012020	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	0.43 cents/liter	A	
04012040	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	1.5 cents/liter	C	
04013002	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04013005	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04013025	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	77.2 cents/liter	D	
04013042	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04013050	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04013075	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	\$1.646/kg	D	
04021005	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04021010	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04021050	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesi	86.5 cents/kg	Q	
04022102	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04022105	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04022125	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	86.5 cents/kg	Q	
04022127	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04022130	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04022150	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 U.S. note 7	\$1.092/kg	Q	
04022173	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04022175	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04022190	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	\$1.556/kg	D	
04022905	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
04022910	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	17.5%	A	
04022950	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	\$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04029103	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	2.2 cents/kg	A	
04029106	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029110	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	2.2 cents/kg	A	
04029130	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04029170	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	31.3 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029190	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029903	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.9 cents/kg	A	
04029906	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029910	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	3.9 cents/kg	A	
04029930	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029945	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029955	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029968	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A	
04029970	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	17.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04029990	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04031005	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04031010	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04031050	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	\$1.035/kg + 17%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04031090	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	17%	A	
04039002	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04039004	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04039016	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	77.2 cents/liter	D	
04039020	Fluid buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04039037	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04039041	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04039045	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	87.6 cents/kg	D	
04039047	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04039051	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04039055	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	\$1.092/kg	Q	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04039057	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04039061	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04039065	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	\$1.556/kg	D	
04039072	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04039074	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04039078	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	\$1.646/kg	D	
04039085	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17%	A	
04039087	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	20%	A	
04039090	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	20%	A	
04039095	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	\$1.034/kg + 17%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04041005	Whey protein concentrates	8.5%	A	
04041008	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13%	A	
04041011	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	13%	A	
04041015	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	\$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04041020	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	0.34 cents/liter	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04041048	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04041050	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04041090	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	87.6 cents/kg	D	
04049010	Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A	
04049028	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	14.5%	A	
04049030	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	14.5%	A	
04049050	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	\$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04049070	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	8.5%	A	
04051005	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04051010	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04051020	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	\$1.541/kg	D	
04052010	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	15.4 cents/kg	A	
04052020	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	15.4 cents/kg	A	
04052030	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	\$1.996/kg	D	
04052040	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	13.1 cents/kg	A	
04052050	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04052060	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	10%	A	
04052070	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04052080	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	6.4%	A	
04059005	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
04059010	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	10%	A	
04059020	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	\$1.865/kg + 8.5%	D	
04061002	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04061004	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04061008	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	\$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061012	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	10%	A	
04061014	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	10%	A	
04061018	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04061024	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	10%	A	
04061028	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061034	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061038	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061044	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	10%	A	
04061048	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061054	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	10%	A	
04061058	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061064	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04061068	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	\$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061074	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061078	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	\$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061084	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061088	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	\$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061095	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	8.5%	A	
04062010	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	8%	A	
04062015	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04062022	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04062024	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	20%	A	
04062028	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062029	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
04062031	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A	
04062033	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062034	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04062036	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04062039	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062043	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04062044	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04062048	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062049	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	15%	A	
04062051	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	15%	A	
04062053	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062054	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04062055	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04062056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04062057	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	8.5%	A	
04062061	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062063	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062065	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062067	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062069	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062071	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062073	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062075	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062077	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062079	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062081	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062083	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	\$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062085	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062087	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	\$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062089	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062091	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	\$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062095	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	8.5%	A	
04063005	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04063012	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04063014	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04063018	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063022	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
04063024	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A	
04063028	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063032	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04063034	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063038	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063042	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04063044	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04063048	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063049	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A	
04063051	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A	
04063053	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	\$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063055	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04063056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04063057	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04063061	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063063	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063065	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	10%	A	
04063067	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063069	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063071	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063073	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063075	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063077	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063079	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063081	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063083	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063085	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	10%	A	
04063087	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	\$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063089	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063091	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063095	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04064020	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	2.7%	A	
04064040	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4.5%	A	
04064044	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	12.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04064048	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04064051	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04064052	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04064054	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04064058	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04064070	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069005	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	7.2%	A	
04069006	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A	
04069008	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	12%	A	
04069012	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069014	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04069016	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04069018	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069020	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069025	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	8.5%	A	
04069028	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	25%	A	
04069031	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	25%	A	
04069032	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069033	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	21.3%	A	
04069034	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	19%	A	
04069036	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	19%	A	
04069037	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069038	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	12.2%	A	
04069039	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04069041	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04069042	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069043	Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	9.6%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069044	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A	
04069046	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A	
04069048	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	\$1.877/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069049	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	5.4%	A	
04069051	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A	
04069052	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A	
04069054	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069056	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	F	
04069057	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	F	
04069059	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	9.6%	A	
04069061	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	7.5%	A	
04069063	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	10%	A	
04069066	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	7.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069068	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	\$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069072	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069074	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069076	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069078	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069082	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069084	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069086	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069088	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	\$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069090	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069092	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	\$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069093	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069094	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069095	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	10%	A	
04069097	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	\$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069099	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A	
04081100	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04081900	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A	
04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	A	
04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A	
04090000	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A	
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	1.1%	A	
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	1.4%	A	
05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A	
05029000	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof	Free	F	
05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	F	
05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	F	
05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	Free	F	
05059020	Feather meal and waste	2.3%	A	
05059060	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	Free	F	
05061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	F	
05069000	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	Free	F	
05071000	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	Free	F	
05079000	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	Free	F	
05080000	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	Free	F	
05090000	Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A	
05100020	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5.1%	A	
05100040	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	Free	F	
05111000	Bovine semen	Free	F	
05119100	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	F	
05119920	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
05119930	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	Free	F	
05119940	Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	1.1%	A	
06011015	Tulip bulbs, dormant	89.6 cents/1000	A	
06011030	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	38.4 cents/1000	A	
06011045	Lily bulbs, dormant	55.7 cents/1000	A	
06011060	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	\$1.34/1000	A	
06011075	Crocus corms, dormant	19.2 cents/1000	A	
06011085	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	\$1.44/1000	A	
06011090	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant	3.5%	A	
06012010	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	38.4 cents/1000	A	
06012090	Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1.4%	A	
06021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4.8%	A	
06022000	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	Free	F	
06023000	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	1.9%	A	
06024000	Rose plants, grafted or not	Free	F	
06029020	Live orchid plants	Free	F	
06029030	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	1.4%	A	
06029040	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	3.5%	A	
06029050	Live mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A	
06029060	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	1.9%	A	
06029090	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4.8%	A	
06031030	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	3.2%	A	
06031060	Roses, fresh cut	6.8%	A	
06031070	Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut	6.4%	A	
06031080	Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi	6.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
06039000	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4%	A	
06041000	Mosses and lichens	Free	F	
06049100	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	F	
06049930	Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached	Free	F	
06049960	Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared	7%	A	
07011000	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07019010	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07019050	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07020020	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A	
07020040	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07020060	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07031020	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	0.83 cents/kg	A	
07031030	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	0.96 cents/kg	A	
07031040	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	3.1 cents/kg	A	
07032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled	0.43 cents/kg	A	
07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07041020	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.5%	A	
07041040	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	10%	A	
07041060	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	14%	A	
07042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12.5%	A	
07049020	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0.54 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07049040	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07051120	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07051140	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A	
07051920	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07051940	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A	
07052100	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07052900	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07061005	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07061010	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A	
07061020	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	0.7 cents/kg	A	
07061040	Turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
07069020	Radishes, fresh or chilled	2.7%	A	
07069030	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	1.9%	A	
07069040	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	10%	A	
07070020	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	A	
07070040	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A	
07070050	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A	
07070060	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07081020	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07081040	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07082010	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07082020	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07082090	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07089005	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	1 cent/kg	A	
07089015	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	0.1 cents/kg	A	
07089025	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07089030	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07089040	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A	
07092010	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	5%	A	
07092090	Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	21.3%	A	
07093020	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A	
07093040	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
07094020	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07094040	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A	
07094060	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
07095101	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	A	
07095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
07095900	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	A	
07096020	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	4.4 cents/kg	A	
07096040	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	4.7 cents/kg	A	
07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07099005	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A	
07099010	Chayote, fresh or chilled	5.6%	A	
07099014	Okra, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07099020	Squash, fresh or chilled	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07099030	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	8%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07099035	Olives, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
07099045	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	21.3%	A	
07099091	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07101000	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07102120	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A	
07102140	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	2 cents/kg	A	
07102210	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07102215	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102220	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	Free	F	
07102225	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102237	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102240	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	11.2%	A	
07102905	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	1 cent/kg	A	
07102915	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0.1 cents/kg	A	
07102925	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07102930	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07102940	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3.5 cents/kg	A	
07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07104000	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07108015	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	F	
07108020	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	A	
07108040	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	2.9 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07108045	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A	
07108050	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	2.1 cents/kg	A	
07108060	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	8%	A	
07108065	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	12.5%	A	
07108070	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	11.3%	A	
07108085	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14%	A	
07108093	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	14.9%	A	
07108097	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07109011	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	7.9%	A	
07109091	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07112018	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112028	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112038	Olives, n/pitted, nesi	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112040	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07113000	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8%	A	
07114000	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	A	
07115910	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	A	
07115990	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07119020	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Free	F	
07119050	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.1%	A	
07119065	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07122020	Dried onion powder or flour	29.8%	A	
07122040	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	21.3%	A	
07123110	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A	
07123120	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A	
07123200	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07123300	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07123910	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A	
07123920	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A	
07123940	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Free	F	
07129010	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3%	A	
07129015	Dried olives, not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A	
07129020	Dried olives, ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A	
07129030	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07129040	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	29.8%	A	
07129060	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07129065	Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3.8%	A	
07129070	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9%	A	
07129074	Tomatoes, dried in powder	8.7%	A	
07129078	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	8.7%	A	
07129085	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07131010	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07131020	Dried split peas, shelled	Free	F	
07131040	Dried peas, nesi, shelled	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07132010	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07132020	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
07133110	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07133120	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07133140	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A	
07133210	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133220	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A	
07133310	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133320	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A	
07133340	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133910	Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133915	Dried cowpeas, shelled	Free	F	
07133920	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07133940	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07134010	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07134020	Dried lentils, shelled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07135010	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07135020	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A	
07139010	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07139050	Dried guar seeds, shelled	Free	F	
07139060	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07139080	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07141010	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	7.9%	A	
07141020	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	11.3%	A	
07142010	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6%	A	
07142020	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4.5%	A	
07149005	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07149010	Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	2.3%	A	
07149020	Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.4%	A	
07149040	Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	16%	A	
07149041	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	7.9%	A	
07149042	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	14%	A	
07149044	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	Free	F	
07149045	Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts)	6%	A	
07149048	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	8.3%	A	
07149050	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	Free	F	
07149060	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	8.3%	A	
08011100	Coconuts, desiccated	Free	F	
08011900	Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled	Free	F	
08012100	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	F	
08012200	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	F	
08013100	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	F	
08013200	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	F	
08021100	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	7.7 cents/kg	A	
08021200	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	24 cents/kg	A	
08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A	
08023100	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A	
08023200	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	26.5 cents/kg	A	
08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	Free	F	
08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	0.9 cents/kg	A	
08025040	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08029010	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	8.8 cents/kg	A	
08029015	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
08029020	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	0.7 cents/kg	A	
08029025	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	1 cent/kg	A	
08029080	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell	1.3 cents/kg	A	
08029094	Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A	
08029098	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A	
08030020	Bananas, fresh or dried	Free	F	
08030030	Plantains, fresh	Free	F	
08030040	Plantains, dried	1.4%	A	
08041020	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	A	
08041040	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	1 cent/kg	A	
08041060	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	2.8 cents/kg	A	
08041080	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	29.8%	A	
08042040	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A	
08042060	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	6.2 cents/kg	A	
08042080	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	8.8 cents/kg	A	
08043020	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A	
08043040	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A	
08043060	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A	
08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried, entered February 1 - September 15	11.2 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08045040	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A	
08045060	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A	
08045080	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	1.5 cents/kg	A	
08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08054040	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08054060	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	A	
08054080	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	2.5 cents/kg	A	
08055020	Lemons, fresh or dried	2.2 cents/kg	A	
08055030	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	0.8%	A	
08055040	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08059001	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.8%	A	
08061020	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	\$1.13/m3	A	
08061040	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	F	
08061060	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	\$1.80/m3	A	
08062010	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08062020	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	2.8 cents/kg	A	
08062090	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3.5 cents/kg	A	
08071130	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9%	A	
08071140	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	17%	A	
08071910	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	12.8%	A	
08071920	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	29.8%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08071950	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.6%	A	
08071960	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	6.3%	A	
08071970	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.4%	A	
08071980	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	28%	A	
08072000	Papayas (papaws), fresh	5.4%	A	
08081000	Apples, fresh	Free	F	
08082020	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	F	
08082040	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	0.3 cents/kg	A	
08091000	Apricots, fresh	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08092000	Cherries, fresh	Free	F	
08093020	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08093040	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	Free	F	
08094020	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	Free	F	
08094040	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	0.5 cents/kg	A	
08101020	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08101040	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	1.1 cents/kg	A	
08102010	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.18 cents/kg	A	
08102090	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	Free	F	
08103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh	Free	F	
08104000	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	Free	F	
08105000	Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	F	
08106000	Durians, fresh	2.2%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08109025	Berries and tamarinds, fresh	Free	F	
08109045	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	2.2%	A	
08111000	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08112020	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	4.5%	A	
08112040	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	9%	A	
08119010	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.4%	A	
08119020	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119022	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119025	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.2%	A	
08119030	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119035	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119040	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119050	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	0.25 cents/kg	A	
08119052	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	10.9%	A	
08119055	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119080	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	14.5%	A	
08121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	13.4 cents/kg	A	
08129010	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	11.2%	A	
08129020	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08129030	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.6 cents/kg	A	
08129040	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.25 cents/kg	A	
08129050	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.8 cents/kg	A	
08129090	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	0.1 cents/kg	A	
08131000	Apricots, dried	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08132010	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08132020	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	14%	A	
08133000	Apples, dried	0.74 cents/kg	A	
08134010	Papayas, dried	1.8%	A	
08134015	Barberries, dried	3.5 cents/kg	A	
08134020	Berries except barberries, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A	
08134030	Cherries, dried	10.6 cents/kg	A	
08134040	Peaches, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A	
08134080	Tamarinds, dried	6.8%	A	
08134090	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	2.5%	A	
08135000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	14%	A	
08140010	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	Free	F	
08140040	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	1.6 cents/kg	A	
08140080	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	1.6 cents/kg	A	
09011100	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	F	
09011200	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	Free	F	
09012100	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	F	
09012200	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	Free	F	
09019010	Coffee husks and skins	Free	F	
09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A	
09021010	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A	
09021090	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	F	
09022010	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A	
09022090	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	F	
09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	F	
09024000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	F	
09030000	Mate	Free	F	
09041100	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Free	F	
09041200	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	Free	F	
09042020	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	3 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
09042040	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	5 cents/kg	A	
09042060	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A	
09042073	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	Free	F	
09042076	Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesoi	5 cents/kg	A	
09042080	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground	Free	F	
09050000	Vanilla beans	Free	F	
09061000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	Free	F	
09062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	Free	F	
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	F	
09081000	Nutmeg	Free	F	
09082020	Mace, bombay or wild, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A	
09082040	Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace	Free	F	
09083000	Cardamoms	Free	F	
09091000	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	F	
09092000	Seeds of coriander	Free	F	
09093000	Seeds of cumin	Free	F	
09094000	Seeds of caraway	Free	F	
09095000	Seeds of fennel or juniper berries	Free	F	
09101020	Ginger, not ground	Free	F	
09101040	Ginger, ground	1 cent/kg	A	
09102000	Saffron	Free	F	
09103000	Tumeric (curcuma)	Free	F	
09104020	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
09104030	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4.8%	A	
09104040	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	3.2%	A	
09105000	Curry	Free	F	
09109100	Mixtures of spices	1.9%	A	
09109920	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
09109940	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	3.4%	A	
09109950	Dill	Free	F	
09109960	Spices, nesi	1.9%	A	
10011000	Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A	
10019010	Seed of wheat and meslin	2.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
10019020	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	0.35 cents/kg	A	
10020000	Rye	Free	F	
10030020	Barley, for malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A	
10030040	Barley, other than for malting purposes	0.15 cents/kg	A	
10040000	Oats	Free	F	
10051000	Seed corn (maize)	Free	F	
10059020	Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A	
10059040	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	0.25 cents/kg	A	
10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A	
10062020	Basmati rice, husked	0.83 cents/kg	A	
10062040	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	2.1 cents/kg	A	
10063010	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	11.2%	A	
10063090	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
10064000	Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A	
10070000	Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A	
10081000	Buckwheat	Free	F	
10082000	Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A	
10083000	Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A	
10089000	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	1.1%	A	
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A	
11021000	Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A	
11022000	Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11023000	Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A	
11029020	Buckwheat flour	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
11029030	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	12.8%	A	
11029060	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	9%	A	
11031100	Groats and meal of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A	
11031300	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11031912	Groats and meal of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A	
11031914	Groats and meal of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A	
11031990	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	9%	A	
11032000	Pellets of cereals	Free	F	
11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A	
11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	2 cents/kg	A	
11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	0.45 cents/kg	A	
11042200	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.5%	A	
11042300	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.45 cents/kg	A	
11042910	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	1.2%	A	
11042990	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	2.7%	A	
11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.5%	A	
11051000	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	1.7 cents/kg	A	
11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	1.3 cents/kg	A	
11061000	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.3%	A	
11062010	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	A	
11062090	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	Free	F	
11063020	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	2.8%	A	
11063040	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	9.6%	A	
11071000	Malt, not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11072000	Malt, roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A	
11081100	Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
11081200	Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A	
11081300	Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A	
11081400	Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	F	
11081900	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	Free	F	
11082000	Inulin	2.6%	A	
11090010	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	1.8%	A	
11090090	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	6.8%	A	
12010000	Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12021005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	9.35 cents/kg	A	
12021040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	9.35 cents/kg	A	
12021080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	163.8%	D	
12022005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12022040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12022080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	131.8%	D	
12030000	Copra	Free	F	
12040000	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A	
12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A	
12059000	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A	
12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12071000	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	0.47 cents/kg	A	
12073000	Castor beans, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12074000	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	0.06 cents/kg	A	
12079901	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12081000	Flours and meals of soybeans	1.9%	A	
12089000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	1.4%	A	
12091000	Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092100	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12092220	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	1.6 cents/kg	A	
12092240	Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092300	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.2 cents/kg	A	
12092500	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.4 cents/kg	A	
12092600	Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092910	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092990	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cent/kg	A	
12099110	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	5.9 cents/kg	A	
12099120	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099140	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099150	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.68 cents/kg	A	
12099160	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099180	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12099920	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099940	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	0.83 cents/kg	A	
12101000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A	
12102000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A	
12111000	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
12112000	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12113000	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12114000	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12119020	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12119040	Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4.8%	A	
12119060	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12119090	Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12121000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	F	
12122000	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	F	
12123010	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
12123090	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	39.7 cents/t	A	
12129910	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	\$1.24/t	A	
12129990	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi	Free	F	
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	F	
12141000	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.4%	A	
12149000	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi	Free	F	
13011000	Lac	Free	F	
13012000	Gum Arabic	Free	F	
13019040	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.3%	A	
13019090	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	Free	F	
13021100	Saps and extracts of opium	Free	F	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
13021200	Saps and extracts of licorice	3.8%	A	
13021300	Saps and extracts of hops	89 cents/kg	A	
13021400	Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	F	
13021921	Poppy straw extract	Free	F	
13021940	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract	1%	A	
13021990	Vegetable saps and extracts nesi	Free	F	
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	F	
13023100	Agar-agar	Free	F	
13023200	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	F	
13023900	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	3.2%	A	
14011000	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	F	
14012020	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	F	
14012040	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	2%	A	
14019020	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4.4%	A	
14019040	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	3.2%	A	
14020091	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	0.5 cents/kg	A	
14020099	Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	Free	F	
14030010	Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> ) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	\$4.95/t	A	
14030092	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	Free	F	
14030094	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	2.3%	A	
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	F	
14042000	Cotton linters	Free	F	
14049000	Vegetable products nesi	Free	F	
15010000	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	A	
15020000	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A	
15041020	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	Free	F	
15041040	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	2.5%	A	
15042020	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	Free	F	
15042040	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	1 cents/kg	A	
15042060	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A	
15043000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A	
15050010	Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A	
15050090	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	2.4%	A	
15060000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.3%	A	
15071000	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	19.1%	A	
15079020	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over \$5 per kg	Free	F	
15079040	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	19.1%	A	
15081000	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	7.5 cents/kg	A	
15089000	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	7.5 cents/kg	A	
15091020	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15091040	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15099020	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15099040	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15100020	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15100040	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15100060	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15111000	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15119000	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A	
15121900	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A	
15122100	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	A	
15122900	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5.6 cents/kg	A	
15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15131900	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15132900	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15141100	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A	
15141900	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A	
15149110	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	Free	F	
15149190	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A	
15149910	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	Free	F	
15149950	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	1.3 cents/kg	A	
15149990	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15151100	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15151900	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15152100	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	3.4%	A	
15152900	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.4%	A	
15153000	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15154000	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15155000	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	0.68 cents/kg	A	
15159020	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15159060	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	2.3%	A	
15159080	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions neso, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.2%	A	
15161000	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	7 cents/kg	A	
15162010	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	7.7%	A	
15162090	Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	8.8 cents/kg	A	
15171000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	A	
15179010	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	18%	A	
15179020	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesi	8%	A	
15179045	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	11 cents/kg	A	
15179050	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	11 cents/kg	A	
15179060	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	34.2 cents/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
15179090	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), neso	8.8 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15180020	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15180040	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi	8%	A	
15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	F	
15211000	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	Free	F	
15219020	Bleached beeswax	4.8%	A	
15219040	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	Free	F	
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.8%	A	
16010020	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	0.8 cents/kg	A	
16010040	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	3.4%	A	
16010060	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products	3.2%	A	
16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	1.9%	A	
16022020	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4.9 cents/kg	A	
16022040	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	3.2%	A	
16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi	6.4%	A	
16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	6.4%	A	
16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	6.4%	A	
16024110	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	6.4%	A	
16024120	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A	
16024190	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024220	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A	
16024240	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024910	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	3.2%	A	
16024920	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16024940	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024960	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	3.2%	A	
16024990	Prepared or preserved pork, nesi	6.4%	A	
16025005	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	2.3%	A	
16025009	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables	4.5%	A	
16025010	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free	F	
16025020	Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables	1.4%	A	
16025060	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.8%	A	
16025090	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	2.5%	A	
16029010	Prepared or preserved frog meat	2.7%	A	
16029090	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	6.4%	A	
16030010	Clam juice	8.5%	A	
16030090	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	Free	F	
16041120	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	6.0%	A	
16041140	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	Free	F	
16041220	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	4.0%	A	
16041240	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	Free	F	
16041260	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	Free	F	
16041310	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, \$1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	Free	F	
16041320	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	15.0%	A	
16041330	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	20.0%	A	
16041340	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16041390	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	3.1%	A	
16041410	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	35.0%	C	
16041422	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	6.0%	C	
16041430	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	12.5%	C	
16041440	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	1.1 cents/kg	A	
16041450	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A	
16041470	Bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), in oil	4.9%	A	
16041480	Bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), not in oil	6.0%	A	
16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3.0%	A	
16041610	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	F	
16041630	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, after the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	F	
16041640	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	5.0%	A	
16041660	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	Free	F	
16041910	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A	
16041920	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A	
16041925	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	5.0%	A	
16041930	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	4.0%	A	
16041940	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A	
16041950	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16041960	Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	Free	F	
16041980	Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	6.0%	A	
16042005	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	10.0%	A	
16042010	Fish pastes	Free	F	
16042015	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	Free	F	
16042020	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
16042025	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
16042030	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
16042040	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A	
16042050	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A	
16042060	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	Free	F	
16043020	Caviar	15.0%	A	
16043030	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	Free	F	
16043040	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	Free	F	
16051005	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	10.0%	A	
16051020	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Free	F	
16051040	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	5.0%	A	
16051060	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	Free	F	
16052005	Shrimp and prawn products containing fish meat; prepared meals of shrimps or prawns	5.0%	A	
16052010	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F	
16053005	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	10.0%	A	
16053010	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F	
16054005	Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	Free	F	
16054010	Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F	
16059005	Products of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	F	
16059006	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16059010	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	10.0%	A	
16059020	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	Free	F	
16059030	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	Free	F	
16059040	Smoked oysters	Free	F	
16059050	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	4.7%	A	
16059055	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	5.0%	A	
16059060	Molluscs other than clams and oysters, and aquatic invertebrates nesi, prepared or preserved	Free	F	
17011105	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17011110	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	
17011120	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17011150	Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	33.87 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17011205	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17011210	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17011250	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019105	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019110	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019130	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019142	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A	
17019144	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	6%	A	
17019148	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019152	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A	
17019154	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	6%	A	
17019158	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019180	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	5.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019905	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019910	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019950	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A	
17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A	
17022022	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A	
17022024	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	6%	A	
17022028	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17022040	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi	Free	F	
17023022	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	6%	A	
17023024	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	6%	A	
17023028	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesi	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17023040	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi	2.2 cents/kg	A	
17024022	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	6%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17024024	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	6%	A	
17024028	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17024040	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	5.1%	A	
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	9.6%	A	
17026022	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	6%	A	
17026024	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	6%	A	
17026028	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17026040	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	5.1%	A	
17029005	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17029010	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17029020	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17029035	Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17029040	Other cane/beet syrups nesi	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17029052	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A	
17029054	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	6%	A	
17029058	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029064	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	6%	A	
17029068	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029090	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, nesoi	5.1%	A	
17031030	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17031050	Cane molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17039030	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17039050	Molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17041000	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4%	A	
17049010	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4.5%	A	
17049025	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17049035	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	5.6%	A	
17049052	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.2%	A	
17049054	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	12.2%	A	
17049058	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049064	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	12.2%	A	
17049068	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049074	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	12.2%	A	
17049078	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049090	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	10.4%	A	
18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	F	
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	F	
18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted	Free	F	
18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A	
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	F	
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18061005	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	F	
18061010	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	Free	F	
18061015	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	21.7 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061022	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18061024	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18061028	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061034	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A	
18061038	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061043	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18061045	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18061055	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18061065	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A	
18061075	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062020	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	Free	F	
18062022	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	5%	A	
18062024	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	5%	A	
18062026	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062028	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062034	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	5%	A	
18062036	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062038	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062050	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4.3%	A	
18062060	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	2%	A	
18062067	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18062071	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18062073	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062075	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	10%	A	
18062077	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062078	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	8.5%	A	
18062079	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	10%	A	
18062081	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	10%	A	
18062082	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062083	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062085	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18062087	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	D	
18062089	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	D	
18062091	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	10%	A	
18062094	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062095	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	10%	A	
18062098	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062099	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	8.5%	A	
18063100	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	5.6%	A	
18063201	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	5%	A	
18063204	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	5%	A	
18063206	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063208	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18063214	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	5%	A	
18063216	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063218	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063230	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4.3%	A	
18063255	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7%	A	
18063260	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	7%	A	
18063270	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18063280	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18063290	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	6%	A	
18069001	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.5%	A	
18069005	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069008	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18069010	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069015	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069018	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069020	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069025	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069028	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069030	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069035	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069039	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069045	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	3.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18069049	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069055	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069059	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069090	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
19011005	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
19011015	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	17.5%	A	
19011030	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	D	
19011035	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011040	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011045	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19011055	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
19011060	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011075	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	D	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19011080	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011085	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011095	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19012002	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19012005	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
19012015	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012020	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	10%	A	
19012025	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012030	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A	
19012035	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19012040	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A	
19012042	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19012045	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
19012050	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012055	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	10%	A	
19012060	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012065	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A	
19012070	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012080	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A	
19019010	Malt extract, fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A	
19019020	Malt extract, solid or condensed	9.6%	A	
19019025	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	F	
19019028	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	0.37 cents/kg	A	
19019032	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19019033	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A	
19019034	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A	
19019036	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	\$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
19019038	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
19019042	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A	
19019043	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019044	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
19019046	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A	
19019047	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019048	Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19019052	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19019054	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019056	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	10%	A	
19019058	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019070	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	10.2%	A	
19019090	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	6.4%	A	
19021120	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	F	
19021140	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A	
19021920	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	F	
19021940	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A	
19022000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.4%	A	
19023000	Pasta nesi	6.4%	A	
19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared	6.4%	A	
19030020	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	F	
19030040	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	0.8 cents/kg	A	
19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19042010	Prep food in airtight cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	5.6%	A	
19042090	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19043000	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A	
19049001	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A	
19051000	Crispbread	Free	F	
19052000	Gingerbread and the like	Free	F	
19053100	Sweet biscuits	Free	F	
19053200	Waffles and wafers	Free	F	
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	F	
19059010	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	F	
19059090	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi	4.5%	A	
20011000	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019010	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8%	A	
20019020	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	8%	A	
20019025	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10.2%	A	
20019030	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5.8%	A	
20019033	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	7.7%	A	
20019034	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3.6%	A	
20019035	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8.1%	A	
20019038	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019042	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4.9 cents/kg	A	
20019045	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	1.5 cents/kg	A	
20019048	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019050	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	7 cents/kg	A	
20019060	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	14%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12.5%	A	
20029040	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	11.6%	A	
20029080	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	11.6%	A	
20031001	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	A	
20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	F	
20039000	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	A	
20041040	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	6.4%	A	
20041080	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	8%	A	
20049010	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3.2%	A	
20049080	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20049085	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A	
20051000	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	11.2%	A	
20052000	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	6.4%	A	
20054000	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	Free	F	
20055120	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20055140	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20055900	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20056000	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20057002	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057004	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057006	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057008	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057012	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057016	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057018	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057023	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20057025	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057050	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057060	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057070	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057075	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057091	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057093	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057097	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20058000	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	5.6%	A	
20059010	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	6.4%	A	
20059020	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.5%	A	
20059030	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.8%	A	
20059041	Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20059050	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	8.1%	A	
20059055	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20059060	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	Free	F	
20059080	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20059085	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20059097	Vegetables nesoi, & mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A	
20060020	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	A	
20060030	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	2.4%	A	
20060040	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	2.1%	A	
20060050	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	16%	A	
20060060	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	6 cents/kg	A	
20060070	Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	8%	A	
20060090	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized), except mixtures,	16%	A	
20071000	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	12%	A	
20079110	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	11.2%	A	
20079140	Orange marmalade	3.5%	A	
20079190	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4.5%	A	
20079905	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	1.8%	A	
20079910	Strawberry jam	2.2%	A	
20079915	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	1.4%	A	
20079920	Apricot jam	3.5%	A	
20079925	Cherry jam	4.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20079930	Guava jam	Free	F	
20079935	Peach jam	7%	A	
20079940	Pineapple jam	4%	A	
20079945	Jams, nesi	5.6%	A	
20079948	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A	
20079950	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	1.3%	A	
20079955	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	14%	A	
20079960	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A	
20079965	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	10%	A	
20079970	Currant and berry fruit jellies	1.4%	A	
20079975	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3.2%	A	
20081102	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	F	
20081105	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	Free	F	
20081115	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	131.8%	D	
20081122	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081125	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081135	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	D	
20081142	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081145	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081160	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	D	
20081910	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	
20081915	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1%	A	
20081920	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A	
20081925	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.9 cents/kg	A	
20081930	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1 cent/kg	A	
20081940	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	32.6 cents/kg	A	
20081950	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.4%	A	
20081985	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20081990	Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	17.9%	A	
20082000	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.35 cents/kg	A	
20083010	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	2 cents/kg	A	
20083020	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.2 cents/kg	A	
20083030	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A	
20083035	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	A	
20083037	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.8%	A	
20083040	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
20083042	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	Free	F	
20083046	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	0.28 cents/kg	A	
20083048	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	0.28 cents/kg	A	
20083055	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
20083060	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8 cents/kg	A	
20083066	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	14%	A	
20083070	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.1 cents/kg	A	
20083080	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.55 cents/kg	A	
20083085	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A	
20083096	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	14%	A	
20084000	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	15.3%	A	
20085020	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10%	A	
20085040	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	29.8%	A	
20086000	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A	
20087010	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	16%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20087020	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	17%	A	
20088000	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.9%	A	
20089100	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9%	A	
20089210	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	5.6%	A	
20089290	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	14.9%	A	
20089905	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9 cents/kg	A	
20089910	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.6 cents/kg	A	
20089913	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.4%	A	
20089915	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8%	A	
20089918	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	2.2%	A	
20089920	Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.5%	A	
20089923	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.3%	A	
20089925	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	A	
20089928	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A	
20089929	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A	
20089930	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	
20089935	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A	
20089940	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.5 cents/kg	A	
20089945	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A	
20089950	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.8%	A	
20089960	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	A	
20089961	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.8%	A	
20089963	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.4%	A	
20089965	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.9%	A	
20089970	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	11.2%	A	
20089971	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20089980	Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A	
20089990	Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6%	A	
20091100	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20091225	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A	
20091245	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20091900	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20092120	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A	
20092140	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20092900	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20093110	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A	
20093120	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A	
20093140	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	3.4 cents/liter	A	
20093160	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20093910	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A	
20093920	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A	
20093960	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20094120	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A	
20094140	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	1 cent/liter	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20094920	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A	
20094940	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	1 cent/liter	A	
20095000	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.14 cents/liter	A	
20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A	
20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A	
20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	F	
20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	F	
20098020	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	Free	F	
20098040	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.64 cents/liter	A	
20098060	Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	0.5 cents/liter	A	
20098080	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A	
20099020	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A	
20099040	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	7.4 cents/liter	A	
21011121	Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	F	
21011129	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	Free	F	
21011232	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
21011234	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A	
21011238	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21011244	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	10%	A	
21011248	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21011254	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	10%	A	
21011258	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21011290	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	8.5%	A	
21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	Free	F	
21012032	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
21012034	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A	
21012038	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012044	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21012048	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012054	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	10%	A	
21012058	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012090	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	8.5%	A	
21013000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	A	
21021000	Active yeasts	6.4%	A	
21022020	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.4%	A	
21022040	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	F	
21022060	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	3.2%	A	
21023000	Prepared baking powders	Free	F	
21031000	Soy sauce	3%	A	
21032020	Tomato ketchup	6%	A	
21032040	Tomato sauces, nesi	11.6%	A	
21033020	Mustard flour and meal	Free	F	
21033040	Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	A	
21039020	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	F	
21039040	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.2%	A	
21039072	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
21039074	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	7.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21039078	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21039080	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	6.4%	A	
21039090	Sauces and preparations therefor, nesoi	6.4%	A	
21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.2%	A	
21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations	2.5%	A	
21050005	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
21050010	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	20%	A	
21050020	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	D	
21050025	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
21050030	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	20%	A	
21050040	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21050050	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	17%	A	
21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.4%	A	
21069003	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A	
21069006	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069009	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	86.2 cents/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069012	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069015	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069018	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069022	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069024	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069026	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	\$1.996/kg	D	
21069028	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A	
21069032	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069034	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069036	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	\$1.996/kg	D	
21069038	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A	
21069039	Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	F	
21069042	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
21069044	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069046	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069048	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	7.85 cents/liter	A	
21069052	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
21069054	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
21069058	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	4.8%	A	
21069062	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
21069064	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
21069066	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069068	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069072	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069074	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069076	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069078	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069080	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069082	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	6.4%	A	
21069083	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
21069085	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
21069087	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069089	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069091	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069092	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069094	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069095	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069097	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069099	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen	6.4%	A	
22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	0.26 cents/liter	A	
22019000	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	Free	F	
22021000	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A	
22029010	Chocolate milk drink	17%	A	
22029022	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A	
22029024	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22029028	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
22029030	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	4.5 cents/liter	A	
22029035	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	7.85 cents/liter	A	
22029036	Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
22029037	Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
22029090	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	0.2 cents/liter	A	
22030000	Beer made from malt	Free	F	
22041000	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	19.8 cents/liter	A	
22042120	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	19.8 cents/liter	A	
22042130	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A	
22042150	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A	
22042160	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	5.3 cents/liter	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22042180	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	16.9 cents/liter	A	
22042920	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	8.4 cents/liter	A	
22042940	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A	
22042960	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	14 cents/liter	A	
22042980	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A	
22043000	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter	A	
22051030	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	3.5 cents/liter	A	
22051060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22059020	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A	
22059040	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A	
22059060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22060015	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A	
22060030	Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	A	
22060045	Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22060060	Effervescent wine, nesi	13.9 cents/liter	A	
22060090	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22071030	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf. liter	A	
22071060	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	2.5%	A	
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.9%	A	
22082010	Pisco and singani	Free	F	
22082020	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	Free	F	
22082030	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 to \$3.43/liter	Free	F	
22082040	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	Free	F	
22082050	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	Free	F	
22082060	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over \$2.38/liter	Free	F	
22083030	Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	F	
22083060	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	F	
22084020	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$3/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	A	
22084040	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3/proof liter	Free	F	
22084060	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$0.69/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	D	
22084080	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$0.69/proof liter	Free	F	
22085000	Gin and Geneve	Free	F	
22086010	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.05/liter	Free	F	
22086020	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05/liter	Free	F	
22086050	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22087000	Liqueurs and cordials	Free	F	
22089001	Aquavit	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22089005	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	Free	F	
22089010	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	Free	F	
22089012	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089014	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089015	Slivovitz brandy, valued over \$3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089020	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089025	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089030	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089035	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089040	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089046	Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	F	
22089050	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089055	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089071	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	Free	F	
22089072	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089075	Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	Free	F	
22089080	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi	21.1 cents/pf. liter	A	
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf. Liter	A	
23011000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	Free	F	
23012000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	F	
23021000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	Free	F	
23022000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
23023000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	Free	F	
23024000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	Free	F	
23025000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	1.4%	A	
23031000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.4%	A	
23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	F	
23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	F	
23040000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23050000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23061000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	A	
23062000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A	
23063000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23064100	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A	
23064900	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	0.17 cents/kg	A	
23065000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23066000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23067000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23069000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23070000	Wine lees; argol	Free	F	
23080010	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.4%	A	
23080093	Screenings, scalplings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
23080095	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.9%	A	
23080098	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	1.4%	A	
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
23099010	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	Free	F	
23099022	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
23099024	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A	
23099028	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	D	
23099042	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
23099044	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A	
23099048	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	D	
23099060	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	1.9%	A	
23099070	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A	
23099095	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A	
24011021	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	F	
24011029	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	F	
24011044	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24011048	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24011053	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	F	
24011061	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24011063	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A	
24011065	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350%	D	
24011095	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	A	
24012005	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	\$5.48/kg	A	
24012014	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	F	
24012018	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	F	
24012023	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	F	
24012026	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24012029	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	F	
24012031	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	A	
24012033	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A	
24012035	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350%	D	
24012057	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	A	
24012060	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	F	
24012075	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	F	
24012083	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	A	
24012085	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A	
24012087	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350%	D	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24013003	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013006	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013009	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	F	
24013013	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013016	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013019	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	F	
24013023	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013025	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A	
24013027	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A	
24013033	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013035	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A	
24013037	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A	
24013070	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
24021030	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	\$1.89/kg + 4.7%	A	
24021060	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A	
24021080	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A	
24022010	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A	
24022080	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A	
24022090	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	\$1.50/kg + 3.2%	A	
24029000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24031020	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031030	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031060	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
24039120	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A	
24039143	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	A	
24039145	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	19.9 cents/kg	A	
24039147	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
24039920	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039930	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039960	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039990	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
25010000	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	F	
25020000	Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	F	
25030000	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	F	
25041010	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	F	
25041050	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	F	
25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	F	
25051010	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	F	
25051050	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	F	
25059000	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
25061000	Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	F	
25062100	Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25062900	Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25081000	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25082000	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25084000	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25086000	Mullite	Free	F	
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	F	
25090010	Chalk, crude	Free	F	
25090020	Chalk, other than crude	Free	F	
25101000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	F	
25102000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	F	
25111010	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	F	
25111050	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	\$1.25/t	A	
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	F	
25131100	Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	F	
25131900	Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	F	
25132010	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	F	
25132090	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing not crude or irregular pieces	Free	F	
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	
25151100	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25151210	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
25151220	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A	
25152000	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3.0%	A	
25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25161200	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.8%	A	
25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25162200	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A	
25169000	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3.0%	A	
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	Free	F	
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	F	
25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	F	
25174100	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	F	
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	F	
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	
25182000	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A	
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	F	
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	F	
25199010	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	F	
25199020	Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	F	
25199050	Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	F	
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	F	
25202000	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	F	
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	F	
25221000	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
25222000	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F	
25223000	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F	
25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	F	
25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	F	
25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	F	
25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	F	
25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	F	
25240000	Asbestos	Free	F	
25251000	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	F	
25252000	Mica, powder	Free	F	
25253000	Mica, waste	Free	F	
25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	F	
25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	F	
25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	F	
25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	F	
25291000	Feldspar	Free	F	
25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	F	
25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	F	
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	F	
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	F	
25302010	Kieserite	Free	F	
25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	F	
25309010	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	F	
25309020	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	A	
25309080	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	F	
26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	F	
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	F	
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	F	
26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A	
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	A	
26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	A	
26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	F	
26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	F	
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	F	
26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	F	
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	F	
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	F	
26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	F	
26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	F	
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	F	
26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	F	
26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	Free	F	
26202900	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	Free	F	
26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	F	
26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	F	
26206010	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	5.0%	A	
26206090	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	Free	F	
26209100	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	F	
26209910	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	F	
26209920	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
26209930	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	F	
26209950	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	Free	F	
26209975	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	Free	F	
26209985	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	F	
26219000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
27011100	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27011200	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27012000	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	F	
27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27022000	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	F	
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	F	
27040000	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	F	
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	F	
27060000	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	F	
27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27075000	Aromatic hydrocarbon mix. (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), 65%+ by vol. (incl. losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
27076005	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	A	
27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A	
27076090	Phenols, nesoi	Free	F	
27079100	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F	
27079910	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F	
27079920	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F	
27079940	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A	
27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesi	Free	F	
27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	F	
27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	F	
27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A	
27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101115	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101118	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101125	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101145	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101190	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A	
27101905	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A	
27101910	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101915	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
27101921	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101922	kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101923	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/jet), fr petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr petro oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101930	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A	
27101935	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A	
27101940	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A	
27101945	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101990	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	7.0%	A	
27109100	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109905	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A	
27109910	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109916	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109921	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109931	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A	
27109932	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A	
27109939	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A	
27109945	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109990	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied	Free	F	
27111200	Propane, liquefied	Free	F	
27111300	Butanes, liquefied	Free	F	
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	Free	F	
27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	F	
27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	F	
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	F	
27121000	Petroleum jelly	Free	F	
27122000	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	F	
27129010	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	F	
27129020	Mineral waxes (i.e., paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	F	
27131100	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	F	
27131200	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	F	
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	F	
27139000	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	F	
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	F	
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	F	
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	F	
27160000	Electrical energy	Free	F	
28011000	Chlorine	Free	F	
28012000	Iodine	Free	F	
28013010	Fluorine	3.7%	A	
28013020	Bromine	5.5%	A	
28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	F	
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	F	
28041000	Hydrogen	3.7%	A	
28042100	Argon	3.7%	A	
28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.7%	A	
28043000	Nitrogen	3.7%	A	
28044000	Oxygen	3.7%	A	
28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	F	
28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	A	
28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.5%	A	
28047000	Phosphorus	Free	F	
28048000	Arsenic	Free	F	
28049000	Selenium	Free	F	
28051100	Sodium	5.3%	A	
28051200	Calcium	3.0%	A	
28051910	Strontium	3.7%	A	
28051920	Barium	Free	F	
28051990	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.5%	A	
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5.0%	A	
28054000	Mercury	1.7%	A	
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	F	
28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	A	
28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	F	
28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	F	
28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	F	
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	F	
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	A	
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	F	
28111910	Arsenic acid	2.3%	A	
28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	F	
28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.2%	A	
28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.7%	A	
28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	A	
28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	F	
28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	A	
28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	F	
28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	F	
28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	F	
28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.7%	A	
28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.7%	A	
28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	F	
28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	F	
28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.7%	A	
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	F	
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	F	
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	F	
28151200	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	F	
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	F	
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	A	
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	A	
28164010	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	4.2%	A	
28164020	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	2.0%	A	
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	F	
28181010	Artificial corundum, crude	Free	F	
28181020	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.3%	A	
28182000	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	F	
28183000	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	F	
28191000	Chromium trioxide	3.7%	A	
28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.7%	A	
28201000	Manganese dioxide	4.7%	A	
28209000	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.7%	A	
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	A	
28212000	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	5.5%	A	
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.1%	A	
28230000	Titanium oxides	5.5%	A	
28241000	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3.0%	A	
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	A	
28249010	Lead suboxide (Lead litharge)	5.5%	A	
28249050	Lead oxides, neso	4.8%	A	
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A	
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.5%	A	
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	F	
28255010	Cupric oxide	4.3%	A	
28255020	Cuprous oxide	5.0%	A	
28255030	Copper hydroxides	3.9%	A	
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	A	
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	A	
28258000	Antimony oxides	Free	F	
28259010	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A	
28259015	Niobium oxide	3.7%	A	
28259020	Tin oxides	4.2%	A	
28259030	Tungsten oxides	5.5%	A	
28259045	Mercuric oxide	Free	F	
28259075	Cadmium oxide	Free	F	
28259090	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28261110	Ammonium fluoride	3.1%	A	
28261150	Sodium fluoride	3.7%	A	
28261200	Fluorides of aluminum	Free	F	
28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.9%	A	
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	A	
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	F	
28269000	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.1%	A	
28271000	Ammonium chloride	2.9%	A	
28272000	Calcium chloride	Free	F	
28273100	Magnesium chloride	1.5%	A	
28273200	Aluminum chloride	Free	F	
28273300	Iron chlorides	3.7%	A	
28273400	Cobalt chlorides	4.2%	A	
28273500	Nickel chloride	3.7%	A	
28273600	Zinc chloride	1.6%	A	
28273910	Vanadium chlorides	5.5%	A	
28273920	Mercury chlorides	5.1%	A	
28273925	Tin chlorides	4.2%	A	
28273930	Titanium chlorides	4.9%	A	
28273940	Tungsten hexachloride	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28273945	Barium chloride	4.2%	A	
28273950	Chlorides, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.9%	A	
28274910	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	5.5%	A	
28274950	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.5%	A	
28275100	Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	F	
28275925	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	F	
28275950	Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.6%	A	
28276010	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	F	
28276020	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.8%	A	
28276050	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.2%	A	
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.4%	A	
28289000	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.7%	A	
28291100	Sodium chlorate	Free	F	
28291900	Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.3%	A	
28299005	Potassium bromate	Free	F	
28299025	Sodium bromate	Free	F	
28299040	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.1%	A	
28299060	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.7%	A	
28301000	Sodium sulfides	3.7%	A	
28302010	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity >= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	F	
28302020	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.8%	A	
28303000	Cadmium sulfide	3.1%	A	
28309000	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3.0%	A	
28311010	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	F	
28311050	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	5.5%	A	
28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	5.5%	A	
28321000	Sodium sulfites	1.5%	A	
28322000	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.1%	A	
28323010	Sodium thiosulfate	1.5%	A	
28323050	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.1%	A	
28331110	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	F	
28331150	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.4%	A	
28331900	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	F	
28332100	Magnesium sulfate	3.7%	A	
28332200	Aluminum sulfate	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28332300	Chromium sulfate	3.7%	A	
28332400	Nickel sulfate	3.2%	A	
28332500	Copper sulfate	1.4%	A	
28332600	Zinc sulfate	1.6%	A	
28332700	Barium sulfate	0.6%	A	
28332910	Cobalt sulfate	1.4%	A	
28332920	Iron sulfate	Free	F	
28332930	Vanadium sulfate	5.5%	A	
28332950	Other sulfates nesoi	3.7%	A	
28333000	Alums	1.6%	A	
28334020	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.7%	A	
28334060	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.1%	A	
28341010	Sodium nitrite	5.5%	A	
28341050	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.1%	A	
28342100	Potassium nitrate	Free	F	
28342905	Bismuth nitrate	5.5%	A	
28342910	Calcium nitrate	Free	F	
28342920	Strontium nitrate	4.2%	A	
28342950	Nitrates, nesoi	3.5%	A	
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	A	
28352200	Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.4%	A	
28352300	Trisodium phosphate	2.2%	A	
28352400	Potassium phosphate	3.1%	A	
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	F	
28352600	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	F	
28352910	Aluminum phosphate	Free	F	
28352920	Triammonium phosphate	1.5%	A	
28352950	Phosphates, nesoi	4.1%	A	
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	A	
28353910	Potassium polyphosphate	3.1%	A	
28353950	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.7%	A	
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	A	
28362000	Disodium carbonate	1.2%	A	
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28364010	Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	A	
28364020	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.3%	A	
28365000	Calcium carbonate	Free	F	
28366000	Barium carbonate	2.3%	A	
28367000	Lead carbonate	0.5%	A	
28369100	Lithium carbonates	3.7%	A	
28369200	Strontium carbonate	4.2%	A	
28369910	Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	A	
28369920	Bismuth carbonate	5.5%	A	
28369950	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.7%	A	
28371100	Sodium cyanide	Free	F	
28371900	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	F	
28372010	Potassium ferricyanide	1.1%	A	
28372050	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.7%	A	
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	A	
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A	
28391900	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A	
28392000	Potassium silicate	3.1%	A	
28399000	Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.1%	A	
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.3%	A	
28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.1%	A	
28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.7%	A	
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	A	
28411000	Aluminates	3.1%	A	
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	A	
28413000	Sodium dichromate	2.4%	A	
28415010	Potassium dichromate	1.5%	A	
28415090	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	3.1%	A	
28416100	Potassium permanganate	5.0%	A	
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5.0%	A	
28417010	Ammonium molybdate	4.3%	A	
28417050	Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.7%	A	
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28419010	Vanadates	5.5%	A	
28419020	Ammonium perrhenate	3.1%	A	
28419030	Potassium stannate	3.1%	A	
28419050	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.7%	A	
28421000	Double or complex silicates	3.7%	A	
28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.3%	A	
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	A	
28432100	Silver nitrate	3.7%	A	
28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.7%	A	
28433000	Gold compounds	5.0%	A	
28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.7%	A	
28441010	Natural uranium metal	5.0%	A	
28441020	Natural uranium compounds	Free	F	
28441050	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5.0%	A	
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	F	
28443010	Thorium compounds	5.5%	A	
28443020	Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	F	
28443050	Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5.0%	A	
28444000	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	F	
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	F	
28451000	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	F	
28459000	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	F	
28461000	Cerium compounds	5.5%	A	
28469020	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	F	
28469040	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	F	
28469080	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	A	
28480010	Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28480090	Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	F	
28491000	Calcium carbide	1.8%	A	
28492010	Silicon carbide, crude	Free	F	
28492020	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.5%	A	
28499010	Boron carbide	3.7%	A	
28499020	Chromium carbide	4.2%	A	
28499030	Tungsten carbide	5.5%	A	
28499050	Carbides, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28500005	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	F	
28500007	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.9%	A	
28500010	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.5%	A	
28500020	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	5.5%	A	
28500050	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.7%	A	
28510000	Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.8%	A	
29011010	Ethane and butane	Free	F	
29011030	n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	F	
29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), derived in whole or part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), not derived in whole or part petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29012100	Ethylene	Free	F	
29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	F	
29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	F	
29012410	Buta-1,3-diene	Free	F	
29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	F	
29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	F	
29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29021100	Cyclohexane	Free	F	
29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29022000	Benzene	Free	F	
29023000	Toluene	Free	F	
29024100	o-Xylene	Free	F	
29024200	m-Xylene	Free	F	
29024300	p-Xylene	Free	F	
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	F	
29025000	Styrene	Free	F	
29026000	Ethylbenzene	Free	F	
29027000	Cumene	Free	F	
29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	F	
29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	F	
29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Free	F	
29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	Free	F	
29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	Free	F	
29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	F	
29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	5.5%	A	
29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.7%	A	
29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	5.5%	A	
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	2.3%	A	
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.5%	A	
29031905	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	A	
29031910	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.7%	A	
29031930	sec-Butyl chloride	Free	F	
29031960	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29032100	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	5.5%	A	
29032200	Trichloroethylene	4.2%	A	
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.4%	A	
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29033005	Ethylene dibromide	5.4%	A	
29033015	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	F	
29033020	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.7%	A	
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.7%	A	
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.7%	A	
29034500	Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A	
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.7%	A	
29034700	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29034910	Bromochloromethane	Free	F	
29034990	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.5%	A	
29035905	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	Free	F	
29035910	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29035915	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29035920	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29035930	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29035940	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.7%	A	
29035960	Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	F	
29035970	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.7%	A	
29036110	Chlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29036120	o-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29036130	p-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5%	A	
29036905	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A	
29036908	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	5.5%	A	
29036910	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.5%	A	
29036915	Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	F	
29036920	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29036923	Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	F	
29036927	Tribromocumene	5.5%	A	
29036930	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A	
29036980	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29041004	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	5.5%	A	
29041008	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A	
29041010	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A	
29041015	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	5.5%	A	
29041032	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29041037	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29041050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.2%	A	
29042010	p-Nitrotoluene	5.5%	A	
29042015	p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.5%	A	
29042020	Trinitrotoluene	Free	F	
29042030	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A	
29042035	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	5.5%	A	
29042040	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29042045	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29042050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29049004	o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.5%	A	
29049008	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29049015	4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	5.5%	A	
29049020	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	5.5%	A	
29049030	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	A	
29049035	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29049040	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29049047	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29049050	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.7%	A	
29051110	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	F	
29051120	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	5.5%	A	
29051200	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.5%	A	
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.5%	A	
29051410	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	F	
29051450	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.5%	A	
29051500	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5%	A	
29051600	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3.7%	A	
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5.0%	A	
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29052210	Geraniol	3.0%	A	
29052220	Isophytol	3.7%	A	
29052250	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.8%	A	
29052910	Allyl alcohol	5.5%	A	
29052990	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.7%	A	
29053100	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	5.5%	A	
29053200	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	5.5%	A	
29053910	Butylene glycol	5.5%	A	
29053920	Neopentyl glycol	5.5%	A	
29053960	Hexylene glycol	Free	F	
29053990	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	5.5%	A	
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.7%	A	
29054200	Pentaerythritol	3.7%	A	
29054300	Mannitol	4.6%	A	
29054400	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.9%	A	
29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A	
29054920	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	5.5%	A	
29054930	Xylitol	Free	F	
29054940	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29054950	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	F	
29055910	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	A	
29055930	Dibromoneopentylglycol	Free	F	
29055990	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29061100	Menthol	2.1%	A	
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5%	A	
29061310	Inositols	Free	F	
29061350	Sterols	3.7%	A	
29061400	Terpineols	5.5%	A	
29061910	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	F	
29061950	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	5.5%	A	
29062910	Phenethyl alcohol	5.5%	A	
29062920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29062930	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	F	
29062960	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29071100	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.5%	A	
29071200	Cresols and their salts	4.2%	A	
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.5%	A	
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	Free	F	
29071510	alpha-Naphthol	5.5%	A	
29071530	2-Naphthol	Free	F	
29071560	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	5.5%	A	
29071910	Alkylcresols	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29071920	Alkylphenols	5.5%	A	
29071940	Thymol	4.2%	A	
29071960	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xylene	Free	F	
29071980	Other monophenols	5.5%	A	
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	5.5%	A	
29072210	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.5%	A	
29072250	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.5%	A	
29072300	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.5%	A	
29072905	Phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A	
29072910	Pyrogalllic acid	1.3%	A	
29072915	4,4'-Biphenol	Free	F	
29072925	tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.5%	A	
29072990	Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29081005	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	F	
29081010	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.5%	A	
29081015	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	5.5%	A	
29081020	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	5.5%	A	
29081025	Tetrabromobisphenol A	5.5%	A	
29081035	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29081060	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A	
29082004	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.5%	A	
29082008	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	F	
29082015	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	5.5%	A	
29082020	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29082060	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29089004	p-Nitrophenol	5.5%	A	
29089008	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.5%	A	
29089024	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.5%	A	
29089028	4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.5%	A	
29089030	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29089040	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29089050	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29091100	Diethyl ether	1.0%	A	
29091914	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.5%	A	
29091918	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29091930	Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	F	
29091960	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A	
29093005	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.5%	A	
29093007	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5%	A	
29093009	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	Free	F	
29093010	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A	
29093020	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29093030	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29093040	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29093060	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29094100	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	5.5%	A	
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glyco	5.5%	A	
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glyco	5.5%	A	
29094400	Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5%	A	
29094905	Guaifenesin	Free	F	
29094910	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29094915	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29094920	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.7%	A	
29094930	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	F	
29094960	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29095010	4-Ethylguaiacol	5.5%	A	
29095020	Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.5%	A	
29095040	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.8%	A	
29095045	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29095050	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29096010	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29096020	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29096050	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A	
29101000	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.5%	A	
29102000	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	5.5%	A	
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	A	
29109010	Butylene oxide	4.6%	A	
29109020	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29109050	Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29110010	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	F	
29110050	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.3%	A	
29121100	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.8%	A	
29121200	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.5%	A	
29121300	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5%	A	
29121910	Citral	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29121920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29121930	Glyoxal	3.7%	A	
29121940	Isobutanal	5.5%	A	
29121950	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29122100	Benzaldehyde	5.5%	A	
29122910	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5%	A	
29122930	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde	Free	F	
29122960	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29123010	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	5.5%	A	
29123020	Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	A	
29123050	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.1%	A	
29124100	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5%	A	
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	5.5%	A	
29124910	p-Anisaldehyde	5.5%	A	
29124915	p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	F	
29124925	Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29124950	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29125010	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	F	
29125050	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.5%	A	
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	A	
29130020	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	F	
29130040	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	5.5%	A	
29130050	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.5%	A	
29141110	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	5.5%	A	
29141150	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	F	
29141200	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	A	
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4.0%	A	
29141900	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.0%	A	
29142110	Natural camphor	Free	F	
29142120	Synthetic camphor	2.6%	A	
29142210	Cyclohexanone	5.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29142220	Methylcyclohexanone	5.5%	A	
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	A	
29142910	Isophorone	4.0%	A	
29142950	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29143100	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5%	A	
29143910	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	F	
29143990	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29144010	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4.0%	A	
29144020	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	5.5%	A	
29144040	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29144060	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	F	
29144090	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29145010	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	F	
29145030	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29145050	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4.0%	A	
29146100	Anthraquinone	Free	F	
29146910	Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.5%	A	
29146920	Drugs of quinones	5.5%	A	
29146960	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	F	
29146990	Quinones, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29147010	Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.5%	A	
29147030	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	F	
29147040	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29147060	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	F	
29147090	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4.0%	A	
29151100	Formic acid	5.5%	A	
29151200	Salts of formic acid	5.5%	A	
29151310	Aromatic esters of formic acid	5.5%	A	
29151350	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.7%	A	
29152100	Acetic acid	1.8%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29152200	Sodium acetate	3.7%	A	
29152300	Cobalt acetates	4.2%	A	
29152400	Acetic anhydride	3.5%	A	
29152910	Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	F	
29152950	Other salts of acetic acid	2.8%	A	
29153100	Ethyl acetate	3.7%	A	
29153200	Vinyl acetate	3.8%	A	
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	5.5%	A	
29153910	Benzyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153930	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29153935	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29153940	Linalyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153945	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29153947	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	5.5%	A	
29153960	Bis(bromoacetoxyl)butene	Free	F	
29153990	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.7%	A	
29154010	Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	A	
29154020	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29154030	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29154050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29155010	Propionic acid	4.2%	A	
29155020	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	5.5%	A	
29155050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.7%	A	
29156010	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	5.5%	A	
29156050	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.1%	A	
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5.0%	A	
29159010	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5.0%	A	
29159014	Valproic acid	4.2%	A	
29159018	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.2%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29159020	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29159050	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.8%	A	
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A	
29161210	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	6.5%	A	
29161250	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.7%	A	
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A	
29161410	Dicyclopentenylloxyethyl methacrylate	Free	F	
29161420	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.7%	A	
29161510	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.5%	A	
29161550	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.4%	A	
29161910	Potassium sorbate	3.1%	A	
29161920	Sorbic acid	4.2%	A	
29161930	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.1%	A	
29161950	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29162010	Tefluthrin	Free	F	
29162050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.7%	A	
29163110	Benzoic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29163120	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	6.5%	A	
29163130	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163150	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29163210	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5%	A	
29163220	Benzoyl chloride	6.5%	A	
29163410	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.5%	A	
29163415	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29163425	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163455	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	Free	F	
29163515	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	6.5%	A	
29163525	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163555	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	Free	F	
29163903	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29163904	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	Free	F	
29163906	Cinnamic acid	6.5%	A	
29163908	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29163912	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	6.5%	A	
29163915	Ibuprofen	6.5%	A	
29163916	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29163917	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	F	
29163920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	6.5%	A	
29163945	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163975	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.1%	A	
29171210	Adipic acid	6.5%	A	
29171220	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	6.5%	A	
29171250	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	A	
29171410	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	6.5%	A	
29171450	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A	
29171910	Ferrous fumarate	6.5%	A	
29171915	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	6.5%	A	
29171917	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A	
29171920	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29171923	Maleic acid	6.5%	A	
29171927	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29171930	Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	A	
29171935	Malonic acid	Free	F	
29171940	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29171970	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	A	
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A	
29173200	Diocetyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A	
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A	
29173400	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	6.5%	A	
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5%	A	
29173904	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.5%	A	
29173908	Naphthalic anhydride	Free	F	
29173912	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	F	
29173915	Isophthalic acid	6.5%	A	
29173917	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	6.5%	A	
29173920	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29173930	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29173970	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29181110	Lactic acid	5.1%	A	
29181150	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.4%	A	
29181200	Tartaric acid	Free	F	
29181310	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	F	
29181320	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	F	
29181330	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	F	
29181350	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.4%	A	
29181400	Citric acid	6.0%	A	
29181510	Sodium citrate	6.5%	A	
29181550	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.7%	A	
29181610	Gluconic acid	6.0%	A	
29181650	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.7%	A	
29181910	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A	
29181912	Phenyglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29181915	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.5%	A	
29181920	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29181930	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29181960	Malic acid	4.0%	A	
29181990	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A	
29182110	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A	
29182150	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A	
29182210	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	6.5%	A	
29182250	Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5%	A	
29182310	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A	
29182320	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29182330	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29182350	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29182904	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.8%	A	
29182908	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	F	
29182920	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29182922	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29182925	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	6.5%	A	
29182930	Gallic acid	1.0%	A	
29182939	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-trichlorosalicylic acid	Free	F	
29182965	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29182975	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A	
29183010	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A	
29183015	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	F	
29183025	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29183030	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29183070	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	F	
29183090	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.7%	A	
29189005	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	A	
29189006	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	F	
29189014	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	F	
29189018	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.5%	A	
29189020	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189030	Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189035	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189043	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189047	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	6.5%	A	
29189050	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A	
29190015	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	F	
29190025	Other aromatic plasticizers	6.5%	A	
29190030	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.5%	A	
29190050	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.7%	A	
29201010	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.5%	A	
29201030	O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	F	
29201040	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29201050	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29209010	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29209020	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29209050	Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.7%	A	
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	A	
29211910	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	A	
29211930	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	F	
29211960	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	A	
29212205	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.5%	A	
29212210	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A	
29212250	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A	
29212900	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.5%	A	
29213005	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	F	
29213010	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29213030	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	6.5%	A	
29213050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.7%	A	
29214110	Aniline	6.5%	A	
29214120	Aniline salts	6.5%	A	
29214210	N,N-Dimethylaniline	6.5%	A	
29214215	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	6.5%	A	
29214216	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29214218	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.8%	A	
29214221	Metanilic acid	6.5%	A	
29214222	Sulfanilic acid	6.5%	A	
29214223	3,4-Dichloroaniline	6.5%	A	
29214236	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	F	
29214255	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	6.5%	A	
29214265	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214290	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	6.5%	A	
29214304	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	F	
29214308	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	5.8%	A	
29214315	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	6.5%	A	
29214319	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	6.5%	A	
29214322	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	6.5%	A	
29214324	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	F	
29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214390	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214405	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	F	
29214410	Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.5%	A	
29214420	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214470	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214510	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine	6.5%	A	
29214520	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.8%	A	
29214525	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29214560	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214590	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29214910	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.8%	A	
29214915	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	F	
29214932	Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29214938	Aromatic monoamine antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214943	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214945	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214950	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29215110	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.5%	A	
29215120	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.5%	A	
29215130	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29215150	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29215904	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	F	
29215908	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.8%	A	
29215917	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	F	
29215920	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	6.5%	A	
29215930	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.5%	A	
29215940	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29215980	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	6.5%	A	
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A	
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A	
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29221909	Aromatic amino-alcohols drugs, their ethers and esters, other than those containing > one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29221920	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A	
29221933	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29221960	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A	
29221970	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	6.5%	A	
29221995	Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.5%	A	
29222110	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.8%	A	
29222125	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	F	
29222140	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29222150	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29222210	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.5%	A	
29222220	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29222250	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29222906	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	F	
29222908	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	F	
29222910	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A	
29222913	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	F	
29222915	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.5%	A	
29222920	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	F	
29222926	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	6.5%	A	
29222927	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29222929	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29222960	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29222980	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	6.5%	A	
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	F	
29223905	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	F	
29223910	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A	
29223914	2-Aminoanthraquinone	6.5%	A	
29223917	1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	F	
29223925	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	6.5%	A	
29223945	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29223950	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29224100	Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29224210	Monosodium glutamate	6.5%	A	
29224250	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.7%	A	
29224310	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29224350	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29224400	Tildine (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29224905	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	F	
29224910	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A	
29224926	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29224930	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A	
29224937	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29224940	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.2%	A	
29224960	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	F	
29224980	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.7%	A	
29225007	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	F	
29225010	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.8%	A	
29225011	Salts of d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine	6.5%	A	
29225013	Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	F	
29225014	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29225017	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29225019	Aromatic guaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29225025	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29225035	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29225040	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29225050	Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29231000	Choline and its salts	3.7%	A	
29232010	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	F	
29232020	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5.0%	A	
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.2%	A	
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	Free	F	
29241910	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.7%	A	
29241980	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242104	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.5%	A	
29242108	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alph-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	F	
29242112	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29242116	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242118	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	6.5%	A	
29242120	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29242145	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242150	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.5%	A	
29242310	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29242370	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29242375	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	Free	F	
29242901	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	F	
29242903	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	F	
29242905	Biligradin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.3%	A	
29242910	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	6.5%	A	
29242920	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.5%	A	
29242923	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	F	
29242926	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	F	
29242928	N-[[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	F	
29242931	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	5.8%	A	
29242933	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	F	
29242936	Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242943	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.5%	A	
29242947	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	6.5%	A	
29242952	Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	6.5%	A	
29242957	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	F	
29242962	Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.5%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29242965	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	6.5%	A	
29242971	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242976	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242980	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	F	
29242995	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	A	
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	Free	F	
29251910	Ethylenebistetrahydrophthalimide	6.5%	A	
29251930	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropylidiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	F	
29251942	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29251970	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide)	Free	F	
29251990	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.7%	A	
29252010	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.5%	A	
29252018	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolyguanidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	F	
29252020	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29252060	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	6.5%	A	
29252070	Tetramethylguanidine	Free	F	
29252090	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	A	
29261000	Acrylonitrile	6.5%	A	
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	F	
29263010	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29263020	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	6.5%	A	
29269001	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	F	
29269005	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.5%	A	
29269008	Benzonitrile	6.5%	A	
29269011	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	Free	F	
29269012	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.5%	A	
29269014	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	6.5%	A	
29269016	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	F	
29269017	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	6.5%	A	
29269019	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-difluorobenzonitrile	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29269021	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	6.5%	A	
29269023	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzotrile (Bromoxynil)	6.5%	A	
29269025	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29269030	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	6.5%	A	
29269043	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29269048	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29269050	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
29270003	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	F	
29270006	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.8%	A	
29270015	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.7%	A	
29270018	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29270025	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.5%	A	
29270030	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.5%	A	
29270040	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29270050	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29280010	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A	
29280015	Phenylhydrazine	Free	F	
29280025	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.5%	A	
29280030	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A	
29280050	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29291010	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.5%	A	
29291015	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	6.5%	A	
29291020	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	A	
29291027	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	F	
29291030	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	6.5%	A	
29291035	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.5%	A	
29291055	Isocyanates of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29291080	Other isocyanates, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29299005	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	F	
29299015	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29299020	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29299050	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.5%	A	
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.7%	A	
29302010	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.5%	A	
29302020	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.5%	A	
29302070	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	F	
29302090	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.7%	A	
29303030	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	F	
29303060	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.7%	A	
29304000	Methionine	Free	F	
29309010	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29309024	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.5%	A	
29309026	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	F	
29309029	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.5%	A	
29309030	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.7%	A	
29309042	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	F	
29309044	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.5%	A	
29309046	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	F	
29309049	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.2%	A	
29309071	Dibutylthiourea	Free	F	
29309090	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.7%	A	
29310005	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	F	
29310010	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	6.5%	A	
29310015	Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.8%	A	
29310022	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A	
29310025	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A	
29310027	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29310030	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29310060	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A	
29310070	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	F	
29310090	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.7%	A	
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	3.7%	A	
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	F	
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.7%	A	
29321910	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29321950	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.5%	A	
29322910	Aromatic pesticides of lactones	6.5%	A	
29322920	Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.5%	A	
29322925	4-Hydroxycoumarin	6.5%	A	
29322930	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29322945	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29322950	Nonaromatic lactones	3.7%	A	
29329100	Isosafrole	6.5%	A	
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.5%	A	
29329300	Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.8%	A	
29329400	Safrole	6.5%	A	
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	F	
29329904	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	F	
29329908	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.5%	A	
29329920	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29329932	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	F	
29329935	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.5%	A	
29329939	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.8%	A	
29329955	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29329961	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29329970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29329980	Paraldehyde, USP grade	Free	F	
29329990	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29331100	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.5%	A	
29331904	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	F	
29331908	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.8%	A	
29331915	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	F	
29331918	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethoxy-pyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29331923	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29331930	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29331935	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.5%	A	
29331937	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29331943	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	6.5%	A	
29331945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.7%	A	
29331970	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	F	
29331990	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5%	A	
29332905	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	F	
29332910	2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	A	
29332920	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29332935	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	6.5%	A	
29332943	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	6.5%	A	
29332945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29332960	Imidazole	Free	F	
29332990	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.5%	A	
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	Free	F	
29333210	Piperidine	6.5%	A	
29333250	Piperidine salts	6.5%	A	
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29333908	1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29333910	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	F	
29333920	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.8%	A	
29333921	Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A	
29333923	o-Paraquat dichloride	6.5%	A	
29333925	Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A	
29333927	Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A	
29333931	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29333941	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29333961	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29333991	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29334100	Levorphenol (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29334908	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29334910	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	A	
29334915	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.8%	A	
29334917	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	F	
29334920	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinatate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	A	
29334926	Drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29334930	Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A	
29334960	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	6.5%	A	
29334970	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29335210	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	F	
29335290	Salts of barbituric acid	Free	F	
29335300	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	A	
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	F	
29335910	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335915	Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335918	Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29335921	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.5%	A	
29335922	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.5%	A	
29335936	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335946	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29335953	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A	
29335959	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29335970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29335980	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335985	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	F	
29335995	Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A	
29336100	Melamine	3.5%	A	
29336920	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	F	
29336960	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.5%	A	
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	6.5%	A	
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	F	
29337904	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	F	
29337908	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29337915	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29337920	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.2%	A	
29337930	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.5%	A	
29337940	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	F	
29337985	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29339901	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	F	
29339902	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyloxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified aromatic chemical	Free	F	
29339905	Acridine and indole	Free	F	
29339906	alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Mycolbutanil); and one other specified aromatic chemical	6.5%	A	
29339908	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	F	
29339911	Carbazole	Free	F	
29339913	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and other specific	5.8%	A	
29339914	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.5%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29339916	o-Diquat dibromide (1,1-Ethylene-2,2-dipyridylum dibromide)	Free	F	
29339917	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339922	Other heterocyclic aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339924	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A	
29339926	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A	
29339942	Acriflavin; Acriflavin hydrochloride; Carbadox; Pyrazinamide	Free	F	
29339946	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339951	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	F	
29339953	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339955	Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics and certain like affecting chemicals, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A	
29339958	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	F	
29339961	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339965	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339970	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the central nervous system, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339975	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339979	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29339982	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only other than products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339985	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	A	
29339987	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	A	
29339989	Hexamethyleneimine	Free	F	
29339990	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29339997	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29341010	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29341020	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	6.5%	A	
29341070	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29341090	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29342005	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	6.5%	A	
29342010	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	6.5%	A	
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	6.5%	A	
29342020	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	6.5%	A	
29342025	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29342030	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	5.8%	A	
29342035	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A	
29342040	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29342080	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.5%	A	
29343012	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.5%	A	
29343018	Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	F	
29343023	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A	
29343027	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29343043	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.5%	A	
29343050	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29349901	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	F	
29349903	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic or modified aromatic compounds	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29349905	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); and 3 other specified aromatic/mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.8%	A	
29349906	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29349907	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- ethyl)	Free	F	
29349908	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	6.5%	A	
29349909	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	F	
29349911	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; Bentazon; Phosalone	6.5%	A	
29349912	Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349915	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349916	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349918	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349920	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349930	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349939	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29349944	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349947	Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29349970	Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified nonaromatic chemical	Free	F	
29349990	Nonaromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29350006	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.5%	A	
29350010	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.5%	A	
29350013	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromeythyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29350015	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	A	
29350020	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	6.5%	A	
29350029	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	F	
29350030	Sulfamethazine	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29350032	Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	6.5%	A	
29350033	Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	F	
29350042	Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	F	
29350048	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	6.5%	A	
29350060	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.5%	A	
29350075	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29350095	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	Free	F	
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362200	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362300	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362400	Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	F	
29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	F	
29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	F	
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	F	
29371200	Insulin and its salts	Free	F	
29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F	
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	F	
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29372310	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	F	
29372325	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate)	Free	F	
29372350	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	F	
29372910	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	F	
29372990	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F	
29373100	Epinephrine	Free	F	
29373910	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	F	
29373990	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F	
29374010	l(underscoped)-Thyroxine, sodium	Free	F	
29374090	Amino-acid derivatives of hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	F	
29379000	Other hormones,their derivatives and structural analogues,other steroid derivatives and structural analogue used primarily as hormones,nesoi	Free	F	
29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	A	
29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.7%	A	
29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29391910	Papaverine and its salts	Free	F	
29391920	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F	
29391950	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F	
29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	F	
29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	F	
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	F	
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	F	
29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	F	
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29394901	Ephedrines and their salts, other than cathine and pseudoephedrine and their salts	Free	F	
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) its salts	Free	F	
29395900	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	F	
29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	F	
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	F	
29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	F	
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	F	
29399900	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	F	
29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.8%	A	
29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	F	
29411020	Penicillin G salts	Free	F	
29411030	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	F	
29411050	Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	F	
29412010	Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	A	
29412050	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F	
29414000	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F	
29415000	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F	
29419010	Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	F	
29419030	Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	F	
29419050	Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	F	
29420003	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	F	
29420005	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29420010	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29420035	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A	
29420050	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A	
30011000	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	F	
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
30019000	Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	F	
30021001	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products	Free	F	
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	F	
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	F	
30029010	Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	F	
30029051	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	F	
30031000	Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30032000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	F	
30033100	Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30033910	Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30033950	Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30034000	Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30039000	Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30041010	Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	F	
30041050	Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30042000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30043100	Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30043200	Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30043900	Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30044000	Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045010	Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045020	Medicaments containing vitamim B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
30045030	Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045040	Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045050	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30049010	Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30049091	Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, in measured doses or put up for retail, nesoi	Free	F	
30051010	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	F	
30051050	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	F	
30059010	Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	F	
30059050	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	F	
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	F	
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	F	
30063010	Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	F	
30063050	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	F	
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	F	
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	F	
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	F	
30067000	Gel preparation use human/veterinary medicine lubricant in surgical operation, physical exam or coupling agent tween body & med instrument	5.0%	A	
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	F	
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	F	
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	F	
31022100	Ammonium sulfate	Free	F	
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	F	
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	F	
31025000	Sodium nitrate	Free	F	
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	F	
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	Free	F	
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	F	
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	F	
31031000	Superphosphates	Free	F	
31032000	Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	F	
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	F	
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	F	
31042000	Potassium chloride	Free	F	
31043000	Potassium sulfate	Free	F	
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	F	
31051000	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	F	
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	F	
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	F	
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	F	
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	F	
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	F	
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	F	
31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	F	
32011000	Quebracho tanning extract	Free	F	
32012000	Wattle tanning extract	Free	F	
32019010	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32019025	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday, valonia	Free	F	
32019050	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.1%	A	
32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	6.5%	A	
32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.5%	A	
32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5.0%	A	
32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	F	
32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxyphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	F	
32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.1%	A	
32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	F	
32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	F	
32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	F	
32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	6.5%	A	
32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041345	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	F	
32041360	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	6.5%	A	
32041380	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041410	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041420	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041425	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041430	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041450	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041510	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041520	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041525	Vat red 1	Free	F	
32041530	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041535	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041540	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
32041580	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041610	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041620	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041630	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041650	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32041704	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041708	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	F	
32041720	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	6.5%	A	
32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	F	
32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	F	
32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	A	
32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	6.5%	A	
32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	6.5%	A	
32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	F	
32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.9%	A	
32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	F	
32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6.0%	A	
32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6.0%	A	
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.7%	A	
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.1%	A	
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.5%	A	
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.2%	A	
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.7%	A	
32064910	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.9%	A	
32064920	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.5%	A	
32064930	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.3%	A	
32064940	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	F	
32064950	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.1%	A	
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5%	A	
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A	
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.9%	A	
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A	
32074010	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6.0%	A	
32074050	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	6.5%	A	
32081000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.7%	A	
32082000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.6%	A	
32089000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.2%	A	
32091000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.1%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32099000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.9%	A	
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.8%	A	
32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.7%	A	
32121000	Stamping foils	4.7%	A	
32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.1%	A	
32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	A	
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.4%	A	
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	A	
32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	F	
32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	6.5%	A	
32151100	Printing ink, black	1.8%	A	
32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.8%	A	
32159010	Drawing ink	3.1%	A	
32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.8%	A	
33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	F	
33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.7%	A	
33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.8%	A	
33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	F	
33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.7%	A	
33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	F	
33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	F	
33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	F	
33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	F	
33012400	Essential oils of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	4.2%	A	
33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	F	
33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	F	
33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.8%	A	
33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
33012950	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	F	
33013000	Resinoids	Free	F	
33019010	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.8%	A	
33019050	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	F	
33021010	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33021020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33021040	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
33021050	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
33021090	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	F	
33029010	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33029020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33030010	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33030020	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33030030	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	F	
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	Free	F	
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	Free	F	
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	F	
33049100	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	F	
33049910	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	F	
33049950	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	F	
33051000	Shampoos	Free	F	
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	F	
33053000	Hair lacquers	Free	F	
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	F	
33061000	Dentifrices	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	F	
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	F	
33071010	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.9%	A	
33071020	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.9%	A	
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	A	
33073010	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	A	
33073050	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.9%	A	
33074100	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.4%	A	
33074900	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6.0%	A	
33079000	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	5.4%	A	
34011110	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	F	
34011150	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	F	
34011900	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	F	
34012000	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	F	
34013010	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	4.0%	A	
34013050	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	Free	F	
34021120	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.5%	A	
34021140	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4.0%	A	
34021150	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.7%	A	
34021210	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A	
34021250	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A	
34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A	
34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4.0%	A	
34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.7%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4.0%	A	
34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.7%	A	
34022011	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	4.0%	A	
34022051	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	Free	F	
34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.8%	A	
34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4.0%	A	
34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.7%	A	
34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.2%	A	
34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.1%	A	
34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.4%	A	
34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A	
34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.8%	A	
34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6.0%	A	
34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.5%	A	
34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.5%	A	
34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	F	
34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	4.1%	A	
34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	F	
34049050	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	F	
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	F	
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	F	
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	F	
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	F	
34059000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	F	
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
34070020	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	F	
34070040	Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	F	
35011010	Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A	
35011050	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	F	
35019020	Casein glues	6%	A	
35019060	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A	
35021100	Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	A	
35021900	Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	A	
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	F	
35029000	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
35030010	Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A	
35030020	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A	
35030040	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
35030055	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
35040010	Protein isolates	5%	A	
35040050	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4%	A	
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A	
35052000	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A	
35061010	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.5%	A	
35061050	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.1%	A	
35069100	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.1%	A	
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.1%	A	
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	F	
35079020	Penicillin G amidase	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
35079070	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	F	
36010000	Propellant powders	6.5%	A	
36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	F	
36030030	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3.0%	A	
36030060	Percussion caps	4.2%	A	
36030090	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.2%	A	
36041010	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.4%	A	
36041090	Fireworks, nesoi	5.3%	A	
36049000	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.5%	A	
36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	F	
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	F	
36069030	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.9%	A	
36069040	Metaldehyde	Free	F	
36069080	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5.0%	A	
37011000	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.7%	A	
37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.7%	A	
37013000	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.7%	A	
37019100	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.7%	A	
37019930	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.9%	A	
37019960	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A	
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A	
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37023100	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37023200	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37023900	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
37024100	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.7%	A	
37024200	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	A	
37024300	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	A	
37024400	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A	
37025100	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A	
37025200	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A	
37025300	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	A	
37025400	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	A	
37025500	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	F	
37025600	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	F	
37029101	Photographic film nesoi in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of materials nesoi, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.7%	A	
37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	A	
37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	F	
37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	A	
37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A	
37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.1%	A	
37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperboard & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.1%	A	
37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.8%	A	
37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	F	
37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	F	
37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocol	Free	F	
37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocol	Free	F	
37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	F	
37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.4%	A	
37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	F	
37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	F	
37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3.0%	A	
37079031	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	F	
37079032	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.5%	A	
37079060	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	A	
38011010	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.7%	A	
38011050	Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	F	
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	F	
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	A	
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.9%	A	
38021000	Activated carbon	4.8%	A	
38029010	Bone black	5.8%	A	
38029020	Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	A	
38029050	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.8%	A	
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	F	
38040010	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	F	
38040050	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.7%	A	
38051000	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	F	
38059000	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.7%	A	
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	5.0%	A	
38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.7%	A	
38063000	Ester gums	6.5%	A	
38069000	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.2%	A	
38070000	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.1%	A	
38081010	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.8%	A	
38081015	Mixtures of N-[[chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	F	
38081025	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38081030	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38081050	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A	
38082005	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	F	
38082015	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38082024	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	F	
38082028	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.7%	A	
38082030	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38082050	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A	
38083005	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	F	
38083015	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38083020	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38083050	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38084010	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	A	
38084050	Disinfectants nesoi	5.0%	A	
38089004	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38089008	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38089030	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	F	
38089070	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5.0%	A	
38089095	Rodenticides, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38091000	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	A	
38099100	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6.0%	A	
38099210	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A	
38099250	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A	
38099310	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A	
38099350	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A	
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5.0%	A	
38109010	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A	
38109020	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
38109050	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38111110	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	F	
38111150	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
38111900	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	6.5%	A	
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.5%	A	
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38119000	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38121010	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	6.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38121050	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5.0%	A	
38122010	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	6.5%	A	
38122050	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5.0%	A	
38123020	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	6.5%	A	
38123030	Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	F	
38123060	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38123070	Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)sebacate	Free	F	
38123090	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38130010	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
38130050	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.7%	A	
38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A	
38140020	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A	
38140050	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6.0%	A	
38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	F	
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	F	
38151900	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	F	
38159010	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.5%	A	
38159020	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	A	
38159030	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	Free	F	
38159050	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5.0%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3.0%	A	
38170010	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A	
38170015	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A	
38170020	Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A	
38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	F	
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	6.5%	A	
38200000	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.5%	A	
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5.0%	A	
38220010	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	F	
38220050	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	F	
38220060	Certified reference materials as defined in note 2 to chapter 38	Free	F	
38231100	Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
38231200	Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	A	
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	3.2%	A	
38231920	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.3%	A	
38231940	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.2%	A	
38237020	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.1%	A	
38237040	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2%	A	
38237060	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.4%	A	
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6.0%	A	
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.7%	A	
38243000	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	A	
38244010	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	6.5%	A	
38244020	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
38244050	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	F	
38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.9%	A	
38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A	
38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A	
38249011	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	F	
38249019	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.5%	A	
38249021	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	F	
38249022	Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	6.5%	A	
38249025	Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	6.5%	A	
38249026	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	F	
38249028	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	6.5%	A	
38249031	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.5%	A	
38249032	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	6.5%	A	
38249033	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.2%	A	
38249034	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.8%	A	
38249035	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.5%	A	
38249036	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.5%	A	
38249039	Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
38249040	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.6%	A	
38249045	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.5%	A	
38249046	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38249047	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.7%	A	
38249070	Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38249091	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38251000	Municipal waste	Free	F	
38252000	Sewage sludge	Free	F	
38253000	Clinical waste	Free	F	
38254100	Halogenated waste organic solvents	Free	F	
38254900	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	Free	F	
38255000	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	F	
38256100	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	Free	F	
38256900	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	Free	F	
38259000	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	Free	F	
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39013020	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	F	
39013060	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39019010	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	F	
39019055	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A	
39019090	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A	
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39022010	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F	
39022050	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39031100	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39031900	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39039010	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39039050	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	6.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39042100	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39042200	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39043020	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	F	
39043060	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.3%	A	
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.8%	A	
39046910	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	F	
39046950	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39049010	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F	
39049050	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A	
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A	
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A	
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A	
39053000	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.2%	A	
39059110	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4.0%	A	
39059150	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39059930	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	F	
39059980	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.3%	A	
39069010	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	F	
39069020	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.3%	A	
39069050	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39071000	Polyacetals in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39072000	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39073000	Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.1%	A	
39074000	Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39075000	Alkyd resins in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39079120	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	F	
39079140	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39079150	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39079900	Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.3%	A	
39089020	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-lauro lactam copolymer	Free	F	
39089070	Other polyamides in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5%	A	
39092000	Melamine resins	6.5%	A	
39093000	Amino-resins, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39094000	Phenolic resins	6.5%	A	
39095010	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F	
39095020	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2.1%	A	
39095050	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.3%	A	
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	3.0%	A	
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.1%	A	
39119010	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	F	
39119015	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	F	
39119025	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.1%	A	
39119035	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	F	
39119045	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.8%	A	
39119070	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	F	
39119090	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39121100	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.6%	A	
39121200	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.6%	A	
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.2%	A	
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39123900	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.2%	A	
39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.2%	A	
39131000	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.2%	A	
39139010	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	F	
39139020	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.8%	A	
39139050	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39140020	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	F	
39140060	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.9%	A	
39151000	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	F	
39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	F	
39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	F	
39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	F	
39161000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.8%	A	
39162000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	A	
39169010	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.5%	A	
39169020	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.1%	A	
39169030	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.5%	A	
39169050	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.5%	A	
39171060	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	F	
39171090	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.1%	A	
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.1%	A	
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.1%	A	
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.1%	A	
39173100	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.1%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.1%	A	
39173300	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.1%	A	
39173900	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.1%	A	
39174000	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39181010	Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.3%	A	
39181020	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.3%	A	
39181031	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.2%	A	
39181032	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.5%	A	
39181040	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.3%	A	
39181050	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A	
39189010	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	A	
39189030	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.3%	A	
39189050	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A	
39191010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.5%	A	
39191020	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.8%	A	
39199010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39199050	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39201000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.2%	A	
39202000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.2%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39203000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.8%	A	
39204310	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	3.1%	A	
39204350	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39204900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	5.8%	A	
39205110	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6.0%	A	
39205150	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.5%	A	
39205910	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6.0%	A	
39205940	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	F	
39205980	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39206100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.8%	A	
39206200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.2%	A	
39206310	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.2%	A	
39206320	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.8%	A	
39206900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39207100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	A	
39207200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	A	
39207300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.9%	A	
39207910	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.2%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39207950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
39209100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.2%	A	
39209200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.2%	A	
39209300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.8%	A	
39209400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.8%	A	
39209910	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6.0%	A	
39209920	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.2%	A	
39209950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39211100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.3%	A	
39211211	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A	
39211215	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A	
39211219	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A	
39211250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.5%	A	
39211311	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A	
39211315	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.50%	A	
39211319	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.30%	A	
39211350	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39211400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	A	
39211900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39219011	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A	
39219015	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A	
39219019	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.30%	A	
39219021	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A	
39219025	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A	
39219029	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.4%	A	
39219040	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.2%	A	
39219050	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.8%	A	
39221000	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A	
39232900	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A	
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39239000	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39241010	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.4%	A	
39241020	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39241030	Trays, of plastics	5.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39241040	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A	
39249010	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.3%	A	
39249020	Picture frames of plastics	3.4%	A	
39249055	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A	
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39252000	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39253010	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.3%	A	
39253050	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39262010	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	F	
39262020	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	F	
39262030	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39262040	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39262060	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over \$10 per unit	Free	F	
39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5.0%	A	
39263010	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39263050	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269010	Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.4%	A	
39269015	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.1%	A	
39269020	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269025	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269030	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269033	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269035	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269040	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.8%	A	
39269045	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.5%	A	
39269050	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39269055	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.1%	A	
39269056	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.1%	A	
39269057	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.5%	A	
39269059	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.4%	A	
39269060	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.2%	A	
39269065	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269070	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269075	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269077	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.4%	A	
39269083	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269085	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269087	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269094	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	F	
39269096	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	Free	F	
39269098	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.3%	A	
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	F	
40012100	Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	F	
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	F	
40012900	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	F	
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	F	
40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40028000	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40029100	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	F	
40029900	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	F	
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	F	
40051000	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40052000	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	F	
40059100	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	F	
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	F	
40061000	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.9%	A	
40069010	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	F	
40069050	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.7%	A	
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	F	
40081110	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40081150	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A	
40081920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40081940	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesi	Free	F	
40081960	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A	
40081980	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.3%	A	
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40082920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.9%	A	
40082940	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.9%	A	
40091100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40091200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40092100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40092200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40093100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40093200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40094100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40094200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.3%	A	
40101210	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40101250	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40101255	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40101290	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	1.9%	A	
40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.3%	A	
40101910	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A	
40101950	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40101955	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40101980	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40101990	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40103130	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103160	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103230	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103260	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103330	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103360	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103430	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103460	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103530	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40103541	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40103545	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40103550	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40103590	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40103630	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	4.1%	A	
40103641	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40103645	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40103650	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40103690	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40103910	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103920	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.8%	A	
40103930	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.1%	A	
40103941	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40103945	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40103950	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40103990	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40111010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A	
40111050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40112010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A	
40112050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A	
40113000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	F	
40114000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	F	
40115000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
40116100	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	F	
40116200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size n/o 61 cm	Free	F	
40116300	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size over 61 cm	Free	F	
40116900	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	F	
40119200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	F	
40119340	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A	
40119380	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A	
40119440	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A	
40119480	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A	
40119945	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, nesoi	4.0%	A	
40119985	New pneumatic tire, of rubber, nesoi	3.4%	A	
40121140	Retreaded radial pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A	
40121180	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A	
40121240	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A	
40121280	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A	
40121300	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	F	
40121920	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40121940	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4.0%	A	
40121980	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3.4%	A	
40122010	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	F	
40122015	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, for on-highway transport of passengers or goods	Free	F	
40122045	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
40122060	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	F	
40122080	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
40129010	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	F	
40129030	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	F	
40129045	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.2%	A	
40129070	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	F	
40129090	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.7%	A	
40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	A	
40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
40139010	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	F	
40139050	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.7%	A	
40141000	Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	F	
40149010	Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	F	
40149050	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40151101	Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40151905	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40151910	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3.0%	A	
40151950	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14.0%	A	
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40161000	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40169100	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A	
40169200	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40169310	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A	
40169350	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A	
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3.0%	A	
40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.4%	A	
40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.3%	A	
40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A	
40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.3%	A	
40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	F	
40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	F	
40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.5%	A	
40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A	
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.7%	A	
41012010	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	Free	F	
41012020	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	Free	F	
41012030	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A	
41012035	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41012040	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	5%	A	
41012050	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	3.3%	A	
41012070	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	3.3%	A	
41015010	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	Free	F	
41015020	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41015030	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41015035	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	2.4%	A	
41015040	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41015050	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41015070	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41019010	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	Free	F	
41019035	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41019040	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41019050	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41019070	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	3.3%	A	
41021010	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	Free	F	
41021020	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41021030	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	F	
41022910	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	Free	F	
41022920	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41022930	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A	
41031010	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	F	
41031020	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41031030	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	3.7%	A	
41032010	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	Free	F	
41032020	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41032030	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41033010	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	Free	F	
41033020	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4.2%	A	
41039010	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	F	
41039020	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41041110	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	Free	F	
41041120	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041130	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041140	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A	
41041150	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A	
41041910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41041920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041930	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041940	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A	
41041950	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A	
41044110	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41044120	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41044130	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41044140	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	5.0%	A	
41044150	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41044910	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	Free	F	
41044920	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	2.4%	A	
41044930	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41044940	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A	
41044950	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41051010	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.0%	A	
41051090	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.0%	A	
41053000	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.0%	A	
41062110	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41062190	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.4%	A	
41062200	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.4%	A	
41063110	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	4.2%	A	
41063190	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	4.2%	A	
41063200	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	4.2%	A	
41064000	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Free	F	
41069100	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.3%	A	
41069200	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	3.3%	A	
41071110	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	Free	F	
41071120	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crust, not head 4114	2.4%	A	
41071130	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	3.6%	A	
41071140	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41071150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41071160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41071170	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41071180	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41071210	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	Free	F	
41071220	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41071230	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A	
41071240	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41071250	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41071260	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41071270	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41071280	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41071910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	Free	F	
41071920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41071930	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A	
41071940	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplit/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.5%	A	
41071950	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41071960	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41071970	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	5.0%	A	
41071980	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A	
41079140	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	2.5%	A	
41079150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41079160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41079170	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41079180	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41079240	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41079250	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41079260	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41079270	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41079280	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41079940	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41079950	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41079960	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41079970	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	5.0%	A	
41079980	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A	
41120030	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A	
41120060	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A	
41131030	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.4%	A	
41131060	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.8%	A	
41132000	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	4.2%	A	
41133030	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	F	
41133060	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41139030	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	3.3%	A	
41139060	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	1.6%	A	
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	A	
41142030	Patent leather	2.3%	A	
41142040	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.6%	A	
41142070	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.6%	A	
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	F	
41152000	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	F	
42010030	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.4%	A	
42010060	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.8%	A	
42021100	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8.0%	A	
42021220	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20.0%	A	
42021240	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A	
42021260	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.70%	A	
42021280	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	17.60%	A	
42021900	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20.0%	A	
42022130	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.3%	A	
42022160	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o \$20 ea.	10.0%	A	
42022190	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over \$20 ea.	9.0%	A	
42022215	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	16.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42022235	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.40%	A	
42022240	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.40%	A	
42022245	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.30%	A	
42022260	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.70%	A	
42022270	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7%	A	
42022280	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A	
42022910	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.3%	A	
42022920	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.3%	A	
42022950	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesi	7.8%	A	
42022990	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20.0%	A	
42023130	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.7%	A	
42023160	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8.0%	A	
42023210	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A	
42023220	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20.0%	A	
42023240	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A	
42023280	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.70%	A	
42023285	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42023295	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A	
42023910	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.3%	A	
42023920	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.3%	A	
42023950	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.8%	A	
42023990	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A	
42029100	Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.5%	A	
42029204	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	7%	A	
42029208	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A	
42029210	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3.4%	A	
42029215	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A	
42029220	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.70%	A	
42029230	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	17.60%	A	
42029245	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20.0%	A	
42029250	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.20%	A	
42029260	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.30%	A	
42029290	Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	17.60%	A	
42029910	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.4%	A	
42029920	Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.3%	A	
42029930	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	F	
42029950	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.8%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42029990	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A	
42031020	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.7%	A	
42031040	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6.0%	A	
42032120	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3.0%	A	
42032140	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	F	
42032155	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.5%	A	
42032160	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.5%	A	
42032170	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	F	
42032180	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.9%	A	
42032905	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.6%	A	
42032908	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A	
42032915	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14.0%	A	
42032918	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A	
42032920	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.6%	A	
42032930	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14.0%	A	
42032940	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A	
42032950	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A	
42033000	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.7%	A	
42034030	Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.9%	A	
42034060	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	F	
42040030	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.9%	A	
42040060	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	F	
42050020	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42050040	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.8%	A	
42050060	Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.9%	A	
42050080	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	F	
42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	A	
42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.9%	A	
42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	F	
43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	F	
43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.1%	A	
43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43018001	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	F	
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.1%	A	
43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.2%	A	
43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.6%	A	
43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.5%	A	
43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.2%	A	
43021955	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.7%	A	
43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A	
43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	2.1%	A	
43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A	
43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A	
43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.3%	A	
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4.0%	A	
43039000	Articles of furskin, nesi	Free	F	
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.5%	A	
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	F	
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	F	
44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	F	
44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	Free	F	
44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	F	
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	F	
44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	F	
44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	F	
44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared,of Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	F	
44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared,of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesoi,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	F	
44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	F	
44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	F	
44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	F	
44041000	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	F	
44042000	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	F	
44050000	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.2%	A	
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	F	
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	F	
44072400	Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44072900	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44079100	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44079200	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44079900	Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44081001	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44083101	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44083901	Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1, nesoi, veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44089001	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44091005	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A	
44091010	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091020	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091040	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091045	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091050	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44091060	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091065	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	4.9%	A	
44091090	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092005	Nonconiferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A	
44092010	Nonconiferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092025	Nonconiferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092040	Standard nonconiferous wood moldings continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092050	Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092060	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092065	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not ends	4.9%	A	
44092090	Nonconiferous wood, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44102100	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	F	
44102900	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, further worked than sanded	Free	F	
44103100	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	F	
44103200	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	F	
44103300	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board/waferboard, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	F	
44103900	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, further worked than sanded, nesoi	Free	F	
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	Free	F	
44111100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44111920	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	F	
44111930	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	F	
44111940	Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	6.0%	A	
44112100	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44112920	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A	
44112930	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesi	Free	F	
44112960	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not over 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	F	
44112990	Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> and 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	3.9%	A	
44113100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44113900	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44119100	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44119900	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44121305	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	F	
44121325	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121340	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121351	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121360	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44121391	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44121405	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44121425	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,outer ply of nontropical hardwood,face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.1%	A	
44121431	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not surfacecovered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121456	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44121910	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	F	
44121930	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.4%	A	
44121940	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi, not or clear surface covered	8.0%	A	
44121950	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.1%	A	
44122206	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, least on ply of tropical wood, least one layer of particle board	Free	F	
44122210	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	F	
44122231	Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical wood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8.0%	A	
44122241	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44122251	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	F	
44122301	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	F	
44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	F	
44122936	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A	
44122946	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44122956	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	F	
44129206	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44129210	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply tropical hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	F	
44129230	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	3.4%	A	
44129241	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A	
44129251	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A	
44129291	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	F	
44129301	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	F	
44129915	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply,no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp.,face ply Parana pine	Free	F	
44129935	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no trop. hardwood ply,no particle board,not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply European red pine	3.4%	A	
44129946	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A	
44129956	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A	
44129996	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	F	
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.7%	A	
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.9%	A	
44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	F	
44151060	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	F	
44151090	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.7%	A	
44152040	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	F	
44152080	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.7%	A	
44160030	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	F	
44160060	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	F	
44160090	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.2%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44170020	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	F	
44170040	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	F	
44170060	Wooden brush backs	Free	F	
44170080	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.1%	A	
44181000	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.2%	A	
44182040	French doors of wood	4.8%	A	
44182080	Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.8%	A	
44183000	Wooden parquet panels	Free	F	
44184000	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.2%	A	
44185000	Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	F	
44189020	Edge-glued lumber	Free	F	
44189045	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, neso	3.2%	A	
44190040	Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.3%	A	
44190080	Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.2%	A	
44201000	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.2%	A	
44209020	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	F	
44209045	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A	
44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	F	
44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.2%	A	
44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.2%	A	
44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	F	
44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	F	
44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A	
44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.7%	A	
44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.1%	A	
44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	F	
44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.1%	A	
44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	A	
44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.8%	A	
44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	F	
44219093	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood	Free	F	
44219097	Articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	3.3%	A	
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	F	
45019020	Waste cork	Free	F	
45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	F	
45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	F	
45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	F	
45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	F	
45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	F	
45031060	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	F	
45039020	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	F	
45039040	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	F	
45039060	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14.0%	A	
45041010	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	F	
45041020	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	F	
45041030	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	F	
45041040	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	F	
45041045	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	F	
45041047	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	F	
45041050	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	F	
45049000	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesi	Free	F	
46012020	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	F	
46012040	Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
46012060	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.8%	A	
46012080	Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	F	
46012090	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8.0%	A	
46019105	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A	
46019120	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A	
46019140	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	Free	F	
46019905	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A	
46019990	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	3.3%	A	
46021005	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5.0%	A	
46021007	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	F	
46021009	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10.0%	A	
46021012	Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A	
46021014	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	F	
46021016	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5.0%	A	
46021017	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, neosi	Free	F	
46021018	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, neosi	4.5%	A	
46021021	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.2%	A	
46021022	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A	
46021023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9.0%	A	
46021025	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18.0%	A	
46021029	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.3%	A	
46021035	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following:bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	F	
46021045	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A	
46021060	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	F	
46021080	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
46029000	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.5%	A	
47010000	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	F	
47020000	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	F	
47031100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47031900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47032100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47032900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47041100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47041900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47042100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47042900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47050000	Semichemical woodpulp	Free	F	
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	F	
47062000	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	F	
47069100	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	F	
47069200	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	F	
47069300	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	F	
47071000	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
47072000	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	F	
47073000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	F	
47079000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	F	
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	F	
48022010	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48022020	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48022040	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48023050	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	F	
48023060	Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	F	
48023070	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48024000	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48025410	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F	
48025420	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F	
48025430	Paper/paperboard nesoi, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi-process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48025450	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025460	Other paper/paperboard kind use writing/printing/other graphic purposes, wt < 40g/m2, n/o fiber by mechanical/chemi process,roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F	
48025510	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025520	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025530	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025540	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025560	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48025570	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48025610	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025620	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025630	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025640	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025660	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48025670	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	Free	F	
48025710	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025720	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025730	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025740	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025810	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	Free	F	
48025820	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48025850	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025860	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48026110	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026120	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026130	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026150	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48026160	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026210	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48026220	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48026230	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48026250	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48026260	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48026910	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48026920	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48026930	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48030020	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	Free	F	
48030040	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	F	
48041100	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48042100	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48043110	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	F	
48043120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more than 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> to 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Free	F	
48043140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	F	
48043160	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	F	
48043920	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48043940	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F	
48043960	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesi	Free	F	
48044120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	F	
48044140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	F	
48044200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard, over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48044900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesi	Free	F	
48045100	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	Free	F	
48045200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48045900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesi	Free	F	
48051100	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051210	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051220	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051910	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051920	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052450	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052470	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052490	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052500	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48053000	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48054000	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48055000	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48059110	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	Free	F	
48059120	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059150	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059170	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059190	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059220	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059240	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059320	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059340	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48061000	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48062000	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48063000	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070010	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070091	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070092	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070094	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48083000	Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48089020	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F	
48089040	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F	
48089060	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F	
48091020	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	Free	F	
48091040	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	F	
48092020	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48092040	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	F	
48099020	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099040	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099060	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099070	Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099080	Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48101311	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101313	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101319	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101320	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101350	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101360	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48101370	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101411	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101413	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101419	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101420	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101450	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48101460	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48101470	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48101911	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48101913	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48101919	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48101920	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48102210	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	Free	F	
48102250	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F	
48102260	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48102270	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F	
48102910	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	Free	F	
48102950	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48102960	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48102970	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103110	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	Free	F	
48103130	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103165	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103210	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F	
48103230	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103265	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103912	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but not treated,strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	Free	F	
48103914	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	Free	F	
48103930	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103965	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48109212	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48109214	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48109230	Multi-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48109265	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48109910	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	Free	F	
48109930	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48109965	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48111010	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	Free	F	
48111020	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48114110	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	Free	F	
48114120	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48114130	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48114910	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	Free	F	
48114920	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48114930	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48115120	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48115140	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48115160	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48115920	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	F	
48115940	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48115960	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48116040	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	F	
48116060	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48119010	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	Free	F	
48119020	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48119030	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48119040	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48119060	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48119080	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48119090	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	Free	F	
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	Free	F	
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	F	
48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	Free	F	
48141000	Ingrain paper	Free	F	
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	F	
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	F	
48149000	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	F	
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free	F	
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	Free	F	
48162000	Self-copy paper, nesi	Free	F	
48163000	Duplicator stencils	Free	F	
48169000	Copying or transfer papers, nesi	Free	F	
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48172020	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	Free	F	
48172040	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	Free	F	
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48181000	Toilet paper	Free	F	
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	F	
48183000	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	F	
48184020	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	F	
48184040	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	Free	F	
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48189000	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F	
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48194000	Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48195020	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F	
48195030	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48195040	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48201020	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48201040	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
48202000	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48209000	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	Free	F	
48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	Free	F	
48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	Free	F	
48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	Free	F	
48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	F	
48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
48231200	Self-adhesive gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	F	
48231901	Gummed or adhesive paper (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	F	
48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	F	
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	F	
48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	F	
48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	Free	F	
48239031	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	Free	F	
48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48239066	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	Free	F	
48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	Free	F	
48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F	
48239086	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	F	
49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	F	
49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	F	
49029010	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	Free	F	
49029020	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	F	
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	F	
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	F	
49051000	Globes, printed	Free	F	
49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	F	
49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	F	
49060000	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	F	
49070000	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	F	
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	F	
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	Free	F	
49090020	Postcards, printed or illustrated	Free	F	
49090040	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	F	
49100020	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	F	
49100040	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	F	
49100060	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	Free	F	
49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	F	
49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	
49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	F	
49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	
49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	
49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	F	
49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Free	F	
49119980	Printed matter, nesi	Free	F	
50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	F	
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	F	
50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	Free	F	
50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	2.5%	A	
50040000	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	F	
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	F	
50060010	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	Free	F	
50060090	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
50071030	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.80%	A	
50071060	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.90%	A	
50072000	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	Free	F	
50079030	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	0.80%	A	
50079060	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	3.90%	A	
51011110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51011120	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011140	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011150	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51011160	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A	
51011910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51011920	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011950	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011960	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A	
51012110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51012115	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012130	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012135	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012140	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A	
51012165	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51012170	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B	
51012910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51012915	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012930	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51012935	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A	
51012965	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51012970	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B	
51013010	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013015	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013030	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013040	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	24.4 cents/kg	A	
51013065	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013070	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B	
51021110	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5.1 cents/clean kg	A	
51021190	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A	
51021920	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5 cents/clean kg	A	
51021960	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	0.4%	A	
51021980	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51021990	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A	
51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51032000	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	2.6 cents/kg	A	
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	7%	A	
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	F	
51051000	Carded wool	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A	
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	3.7 cents/kg + 3%	A	
51052900	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	3.9 cents/kg + 3.1%	A	
51053100	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	A	
51053900	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	A	
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	F	
51061000	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
51062000	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
51071030	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51071060	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51072030	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51072060	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51081030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51081060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51082030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51082060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51091020	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51091040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51091080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51091090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51099020	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
51099040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51099080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51099090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Free	F	
51111120	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51111130	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	10%	A	
51111170	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A	
51111910	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51111920	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	10%	A	
51111960	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	25%	A	
51112005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51112010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51112090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	A	
51113005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51113010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51113090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	A	
51119030	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	A	
51119040	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	A	
51119050	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	A	
51119090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	25%	A	
51121110	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51121130	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	A	
51121160	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A	
51121920	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51121960	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	A	
51121995	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A	
51122010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51122020	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51122030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	A	
51123010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51123020	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51123030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51129030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	A	
51129040	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	7%	A	
51129050	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	7%	A	
51129090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A	
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	2.70%	A	
52010005	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	Free	F	
52010012	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	Free	F	
52010014	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	Free	F	
52010018	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010022	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010024	Cotton, n/carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm, white in color, quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010028	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010034	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010038	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010055	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	1.5 cents/kg	A	
52010060	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	1.5 cents/kg	A	
52010080	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52021000	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	F	
52029100	Cotton garnetted stock	4.3%	A	
52029905	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52029910	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	Free	F	
52029930	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	7.8 cents/kg	A	
52029950	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	Free	F	
52030005	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	5%	A	
52030010	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	5%	A	
52030030	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52030050	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	4.3%	A	
52041100	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A	
52041900	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A	
52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	4.40%	A	
52051110	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	3.70%	A	
52051120	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	5%	A	
52051210	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	5.20%	A	
52051220	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	6.50%	A	
52051310	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A	
52051320	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 mm, bleached or mercerized	7.30%	A	
52051410	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	7.80%	A	
52051420	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	8.70%	A	
52051510	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52051520	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	12%	A	
52052100	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A	
52052200	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A	
52052300	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A	
52052400	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	
52052600	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52052700	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52052800	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52053100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A	
52053200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A	
52053300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A	
52053400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	
52053500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52054100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5%	A	
52054200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A	
52054300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A	
52054400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	
52054600	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52054700	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52054800	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52061100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52064200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52071000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
52079000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	5%	A	
52081120	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52081140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A	
52081160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	Free	F	
52081180	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	10.50%	A	
52081240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	7%	A	
52081260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A	
52081280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	10.50%	A	
52081300	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	7.90%	A	
52081920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.90%	A	
52081940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52081960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9%	A	
52081980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.50%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52082120	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52082140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A	
52082160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A	
52082240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52082260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A	
52082280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A	
52082300	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics, including cross twill, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A	
52082920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.70%	A	
52082940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52082960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A	
52082980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A	
52083120	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	3%	A	
52083140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	8.10%	A	
52083160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	9.70%	A	
52083180	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	12.50%	A	
52083210	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52083230	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52083240	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52083250	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52083300	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A	
52083920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.80%	A	
52083940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52083960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A	
52083980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52084120	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A	
52084140	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52084160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A	
52084180	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	14.70%	A	
52084210	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A	
52084230	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52084240	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A	
52084250	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A	
52084300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	Free	F	
52084920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	Free	F	
52084940	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52084960	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	9.70%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52084980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A	
52085120	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	3%	A	
52085140	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A	
52085160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52085180	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52085210	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52085230	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A	
52085240	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52085250	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52085300	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	8.80%	A	
52085920	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	10.30%	A	
52085940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A	
52085960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A	
52085980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	11.40%	A	
52091100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A	
52091200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A	
52091900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	6.50%	A	
52092100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52092200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52092900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	7.70%	A	
52093130	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52093160	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.40%	A	
52093200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52093900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52094130	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A	
52094160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.50%	A	
52094200	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A	
52094300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A	
52094900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A	
52095130	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52095160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52095200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52095900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52101140	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52101160	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A	
52101180	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52101200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	9.10%	A	
52101920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A	
52101940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52101960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A	
52101980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.20%	A	
52102140	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A	
52102160	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52102180	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52102200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.30%	A	
52102920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A	
52102940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A	
52102960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52102980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	14.70%	A	
52103140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A	
52103160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A	
52103180	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A	
52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A	
52103920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52103940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A	
52103960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A	
52103980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.40%	A	
52104140	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A	
52104160	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	12.20%	A	
52104180	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A	
52104200	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	10%	A	
52104920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	10%	A	
52104940	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A	
52104960	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	10.40%	A	
52104980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A	
52105140	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A	
52105160	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A	
52105180	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A	
52105200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A	
52105920	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A	
52105940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A	
52105960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.40%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52105980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	7.80%	A	
52111100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52111200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52111900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52112100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52112200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52112900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.40%	A	
52113100	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	8.10%	A	
52113200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52113900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52114100	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52114200	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52114300	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	8.10%	A	
52114900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52115100	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	Free	F	
52115200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52115900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52121110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52121160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A	
52121210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A	
52121260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A	
52121310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A	
52121360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A	
52121410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A	
52121460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A	
52121510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F	
52121560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	7.80%	A	
52122110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A	
52122160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A	
52122210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A	
52122260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A	
52122310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A	
52122360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A	
52122410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A	
52122460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A	
52122510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F	
52122560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F	
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free	F	
53012100	Flax, broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A	
53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3.8%	A	
53013000	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	F	
53029000	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	Free	F	
53039000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	Free	F	
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, raw	Free	F	
53049000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53051100	Coconut (coir) fibers, raw	Free	F	
53051900	Coconut (coir) fibers, processed but not spun; coconut tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53052100	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, raw	Free	F	
53052900	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, processed but not spun; abaca tow, noils and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53059000	Vegetable textile fibers nesoi, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53061000	Flax yarn, single	Free	F	
53062000	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	F	
53071000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	Free	F	
53072000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	F	
53081000	Coir yarn	Free	F	
53082000	True hemp yarn	Free	F	
53089010	Paper yarn	2.70%	A	
53089090	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	Free	F	
53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	Free	F	
53092120	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A	
53092130	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	6.90%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
53092140	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	F	
53092920	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A	
53092930	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53092940	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	F	
53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	F	
53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	Free	F	
53110020	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.50%	A	
53110030	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53110040	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53110060	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	2.70%	A	
54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A	
54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A	
54021030	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54021060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54022030	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54022060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54023130	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54023160	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54023230	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54023260	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54023330	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54023360	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54023930	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54023960	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54024110	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	Free	F	
54024190	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	8%	A	
54024200	Yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54024310	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54024390	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54024910	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	Free	F	
54024990	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	8%	A	
54025100	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54025210	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54025290	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54025900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, single, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54026100	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54026200	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54026900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54031030	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
54031060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A	
54032030	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	10%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54032060	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A	
54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54033900	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54034100	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A	
54034200	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54034900	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread) nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54041010	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	2.70%	A	
54041040	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	6.90%	A	
54041080	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	6.90%	A	
54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	F	
54050030	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	6.90%	A	
54050060	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5.80%	A	
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54062000	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	13.60%	A	
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	Free	F	
54073010	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	Free	F	
54073090	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54074100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A	
54074200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	14.90%	A	
54074310	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A	
54074320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
54074400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	12%	A	
54075100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54075205	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	18.9 cents/kg + 17.6%	A	
54075220	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54075310	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	18.8 cents/kg + 17.4%	A	
54075320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54075400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	14.90%	A	
54076111	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A	
54076119	Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A	
54076121	Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A	
54076129	Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54076191	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	14.90%	A	
54076199	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	14.90%	A	
54076910	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54076920	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	14.90%	A	
54076930	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	Free	F	
54076940	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
54076990	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	14.90%	A	
54077100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54077200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	14.90%	A	
54077310	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	F	
54077320	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
54077400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	14.90%	A	
54078100	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54078200	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	14.90%	A	
54078300	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	8.50%	A	
54078400	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	14.90%	A	
54079105	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A	
54079110	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
54079120	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54079205	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A	
54079210	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	12%	A	
54079220	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54079305	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	25%	A	
54079310	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54079315	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	F	
54079320	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54079405	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	F	
54079410	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	12%	A	
54079420	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	14.90%	A	
54082100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54082210	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	14.90%	A	
54082290	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54082311	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	F	
54082319	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	F	
54082321	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A	
54082329	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A	
54082410	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54082490	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A	
54083105	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A	
54083110	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
54083120	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54083205	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	19.70%	A	
54083210	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A	
54083230	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	A	
54083290	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15%	A	
54083305	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	19.60%	A	
54083310	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54083315	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	12.3 cents/kg + 11.4%	A	
54083330	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	6.90%	A	
54083390	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54083405	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	F	
54083410	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
54083430	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	Free	F	
54083490	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	7.50%	A	
55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	7.50%	A	
55013000	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	7.50%	A	
55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	7.50%	A	
55020000	Artificial filament tow	7.50%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55031010	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides, cont 10% or more by wt of nylon 12	Free	F	
55031090	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	4.30%	A	
55032000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4.30%	A	
55033000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4.30%	A	
55034000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	4.30%	A	
55039010	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	Free	F	
55039090	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	4.30%	A	
55041000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4.30%	A	
55049000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	4.30%	A	
55051000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
55052000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	Free	F	
55061000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A	
55062000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	5.70%	A	
55063000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A	
55069000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	5%	A	
55070000	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A	
55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A	
55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11%	A	
55091100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.40%	A	
55091200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55092100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A	
55092200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55093100	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A	
55093200	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
55094100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A	
55094200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7%	A	
55095130	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A	
55095160	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55095200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
55095300	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55095900	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55096100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55096200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
55096920	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A	
55096940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	10%	A	
55096960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55099100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
55099200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55099920	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A	
55099940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55099960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55101100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A	
55101200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55102000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10.20%	A	
55103000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55109020	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A	
55109040	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55109060	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55111000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55112000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55113000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55121100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55121900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A	
55122100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55122900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55129100	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55129900	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55131100	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, plain weave, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55131200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% poly staple fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55131300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55131900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
55132100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	14.90%	A	
55132200	Woven 3- or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A	
55132300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55132900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55133100	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, plain weave, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55133200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55133300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55133900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	14.90%	A	
55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A	
55134200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, incl cross twill, < 85% wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2	13.60%	A	
55134300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A	
55134900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	8.50%	A	
55141100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55141200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55141300	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55141900	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A	
55142100	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A	
55142200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A	
55142300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55142900	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	12%	A	
55143100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55143200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55143300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	12%	A	
55143900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	Free	F	
55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	14.90%	A	
55144200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	14.90%	A	
55144300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	Free	F	
55144900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A	
55151100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A	
55151305	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55151310	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A	
55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	12%	A	
55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	Free	F	
55152205	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	20.10%	A	
55152210	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A	
55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A	
55159205	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A	
55159210	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A	
55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	8.50%	A	
55161100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
55161200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	14.90%	A	
55161300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	14.90%	A	
55161400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	10%	A	
55162100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55162200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	14.90%	A	
55162300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	8.50%	A	
55162400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	14.90%	A	
55163105	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	19.80%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55163110	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
55163205	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A	
55163210	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A	
55163305	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	25%	A	
55163310	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	12%	A	
55163405	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	19.70%	A	
55163410	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	12%	A	
55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	Free	F	
55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	8.50%	A	
55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	12%	A	
55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
56011010	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	3.60%	A	
56011020	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	6.30%	A	
56012100	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	3.60%	A	
56012200	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	6.30%	A	
56012900	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	4%	A	
56013000	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	Free	F	
56021010	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	12%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
56021090	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	10.60%	A	
56022100	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 7.5%	A	
56022900	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A	
56029030	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	Free	F	
56029060	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	6.30%	A	
56029090	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	52.9 cents/kg + 8%	A	
56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56031430	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	Free	F	
56031490	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	Free	F	
56039100	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56039200	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56039300	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56039410	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	Free	F	
56039430	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	Free	F	
56039490	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	Free	F	
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.30%	A	
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.80%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
56049000	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A	
56050010	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	7.50%	A	
56050090	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	13.20%	A	
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	8%	A	
56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	F	
56072100	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	Free	F	
56072900	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	3.60%	A	
56074110	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A	
56074130	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, neso	4%	A	
56074910	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A	
56074915	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	7%	A	
56074925	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	9.8 cents/kg + 5.3%	A	
56074930	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A	
56075025	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	7%	A	
56075035	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	19.9 cents/kg + 10.8%	A	
56075040	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A	
56079010	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	Free	F	
56079025	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	F	
56079035	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	3.40%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
56079090	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	6.30%	A	
56081100	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	8%	A	
56081910	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	8.50%	A	
56081920	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	5%	A	
56089010	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	8%	A	
56089023	Hammocks, of cotton	14.10%	A	
56089027	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	14.10%	A	
56089030	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	5%	A	
56090010	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	2.90%	A	
56090020	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	F	
56090030	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	4.50%	A	
56090040	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	3.90%	A	
57011013	Carpet & other textile floor covering, hand-knotted/hand-inserted, w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair, foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	Free	F	
57011016	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	F	
57011040	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	Free	F	
57011090	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	4.50%	A	
57019010	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	Free	F	
57019020	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	Free	F	
57021010	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	F	
57021090	Kelem, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Free	F	
57022010	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	Free	F	
57022020	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
57023110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	8%	A	
57023120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4%	A	
57023210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, not made up, of man-made textile materials	8%	A	
57023220	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	7%	A	
57023910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, not made up, of jute	Free	F	
57023920	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.60%	A	
57024110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
57024120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	F	
57024210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of man-made textile materials	Free	F	
57024220	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	Free	F	
57024910	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of cotton	Free	F	
57024915	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of jute	Free	F	
57024920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flopped, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4%	A	
57025120	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair	4.30%	A	
57025140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	6.30%	A	
57025200	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	4.70%	A	
57025910	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	6.80%	A	
57025920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
57029120	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
57029130	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesi	4.30%	A	
57029140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.60%	A	
57029200	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesi	2.70%	A	
57029910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	6.80%	A	
57029920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A	
57031000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	6%	A	
57032010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	5.80%	A	
57032020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	6.70%	A	
57033000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon or other polyamides)	6%	A	
57039000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A	
57041000	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.70%	A	
57049000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding certain felt carpet tiles) of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	Free	F	
57050010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	Free	F	
57050020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3.30%	A	
58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A	
58012210	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10%	A	
58012290	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A	
58012300	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10.50%	A	
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	18.50%	A	
58012600	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	Free	F	
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A	
58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A	
58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	9.80%	A	
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A	
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A	
58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	9.80%	A	
58019010	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.70%	A	
58019020	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	2.70%	A	
58021100	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	9.80%	A	
58021900	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	9.40%	A	
58022000	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	14%	A	
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6.20%	A	
58031000	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	Free	F	
58039011	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m <sup>2</sup>	7%	A	
58039012	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m <sup>2</sup>	16.50%	A	
58039020	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	F	
58039030	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	Free	F	
58039040	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58041010	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	6%	A	
58041090	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	Free	F	
58042100	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	12%	A	
58042910	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	8%	A	
58042990	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	5%	A	
58043000	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	13.20%	A	
58050010	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over \$215/m2	Free	F	
58050020	Certified hand-loomed and folklore, of wool	Free	F	
58050025	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
58050030	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	Free	F	
58050040	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
58061010	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	7.80%	A	
58061024	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers	7%	A	
58061028	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	8.40%	A	
58061030	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	3.80%	A	
58062000	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7%	A	
58063100	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	8.80%	A	
58063210	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6%	A	
58063220	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.20%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58063910	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.60%	A	
58063920	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	4.90%	A	
58063930	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	Free	F	
58064000	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8%	A	
58071005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A	
58071015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.50%	A	
58071020	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	3.30%	A	
58079005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A	
58079015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	4.50%	A	
58079020	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	3.30%	A	
58081010	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	Free	F	
58081040	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	3.20%	A	
58081050	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	Free	F	
58081070	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.40%	A	
58081090	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.20%	A	
58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	3.90%	A	
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	14.90%	A	
58101000	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	14.10%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 1	A	
58109210	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 2	A	
58109290	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 3	A	
58109910	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 4	A	
58109990	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs, of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	See additional U.S. note 5	A	
58110010	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	13.20%	A	
58110020	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	6.30%	A	
58110030	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	8%	A	
58110040	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	Free	F	
59011010	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	7%	A	
59011020	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	4.10%	A	
59019020	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	7%	A	
59019040	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	4.10%	A	
59021000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	5.80%	A	
59022000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	5.80%	A	
59029000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	Free	F	
59031010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	2.70%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
59031015	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	Free	F	
59031018	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	14.10%	A	
59031020	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59031025	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59031030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59032010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A	
59032015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	Free	F	
59032018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	8%	A	
59032020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59032025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59032030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A	
59039010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59039015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	Free	F	
59039018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	8%	A	
59039020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59039025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59039030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	2.70%	A	
59041000	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
59049010	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	F	
59049090	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	F	
59050010	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	F	
59050090	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	Free	F	
59061000	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.90%	A	
59069110	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.70%	A	
59069120	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59069125	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59069130	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	2.70%	A	
59069910	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59069920	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	F	
59069925	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	F	
59069930	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	3.30%	A	
59070005	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	F	
59070015	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	8%	A	
59070025	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	F	
59070035	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	8%	A	
59070060	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	Free	F	
59070080	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	3.40%	A	
59090010	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	Free	F	
59090020	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	3.30%	A	
59100010	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	4%	A	
59100090	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	2.60%	A	
59111010	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	2.90%	A	
59111020	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	3.80%	A	
59112010	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	3.30%	A	
59112020	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	Free	F	
59112030	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	Free	F	
59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	3.80%	A	
59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	3.80%	A	
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	8%	A	
59119000	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	3.80%	A	
60011020	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	A	
60011060	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	9%	A	
60012100	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	9.80%	A	
60012200	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	A	
60012900	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	7%	A	
60019100	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	18.50%	A	
60019200	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	17.20%	A	
60019910	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	4%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
60019990	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	7%	A	
60024040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	8.80%	A	
60024080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	8%	A	
60029040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	8.80%	A	
60029080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	8%	A	
60031010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60031090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	A	
60032010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60032030	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	8%	A	
60033010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60033060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	A	
60034010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60034060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	A	
60039010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60039090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	A	
60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	12.30%	A	
60049020	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	12.30%	A	
60049090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
60051000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052300	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60053100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60053200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60053300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of synthetic fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	A	
60053400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60054100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60054200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60054300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	A	
60054400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60059000	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	10%	A	
60061000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	10%	A	
60062110	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062190	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A	
60062210	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062290	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
60062310	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062390	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A	
60062410	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062490	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A	
60063100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60063200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60063300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A	
60063400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60064100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60064200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60064300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A	
60064400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60069010	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A	
60069090	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	Free	F	
61011000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.7 cents/kg + 16%	A	
61012000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A	
61013010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	5.60%	A	
61013015	Men's or boy's overcoat, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61013020	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61019010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A	
61019090	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	5.70%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61021000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	55.9 cents/kg + 16.4%	A	
61022000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A	
61023005	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	5.30%	A	
61023010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	64.4 cents/kg + 18.8%	A	
61023020	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61029010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	0.90%	A	
61029090	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	5.70%	A	
61031100	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.8 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61031210	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	60.3 cents/kg + 15.6%	A	
61031220	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61031910	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
61031915	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
61031920	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A	
61031960	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A	
61031990	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61032910	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61033100	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61033200	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A	
61033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
61033940	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	0.90%	A	
61033980	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	5.60%	A	
61034110	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.1 cents/kg + 15.8%	A	
61034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61034210	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.10%	A	
61034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A	
61034310	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	58.5 cents/kg + 15.2%	A	
61034315	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61034320	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61034910	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A	
61034920	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A	
61034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A	
61041100	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61041200	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A	
61041310	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
61041320	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
61041910	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61041915	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
61041940	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A	
61041980	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A	
61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61042910	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61043100	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	54.8 cents/kg + 16%	A	
61043200	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	56.4 cents/kg + 16.5%	A	
61043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61043910	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	24%	A	
61043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61044100	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61044200	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A	
61044310	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61044320	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
61044410	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61044420	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
61044910	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61044990	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61045200	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.30%	A	
61045310	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61045320	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
61045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8%	A	
61045940	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61045980	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61046210	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A	
61046220	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61046310	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	14.90%	A	
61046315	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A	
61046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61046980	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A	
61051000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A	
61052010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61052020	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A	
61059010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61059040	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A	
61059080	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	5.60%	A	
61061000	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A	
61062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61062020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	32%	A	
61069010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61069015	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61069025	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61069030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4.70%	A	
61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.40%	A	
61071200	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61071910	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	0.90%	A	
61071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
61072920	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61072950	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61079100	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.70%	A	
61079200	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61079950	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.80%	A	
61079990	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4.80%	A	
61081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61081910	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A	
61081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	6.60%	A	
61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.60%	A	
61082210	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	8.30%	A	
61082290	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.60%	A	
61082910	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.10%	A	
61082990	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	13.30%	A	
61083100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A	
61083200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61083910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61083940	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A	
61083980	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmff/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A	
61089100	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A	
61089200	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
61089920	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61089950	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A	
61089990	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmff/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	3.80%	A	
61091000	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.50%	A	
61099010	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A	
61099015	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	5.60%	A	
61099040	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.60%	A	
61099080	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	16%	A	
61101100	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	16%	A	
61101210	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4%	A	
61101220	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	16%	A	
61101900	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	16%	A	
61102010	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	5%	A	
61102020	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.50%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61103010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	6%	A	
61103015	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A	
61103020	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	6.30%	A	
61103030	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A	
61109010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61109090	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	6%	A	
61111000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61112010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A	
61112020	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61112030	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61112040	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A	
61112050	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61112060	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.10%	A	
61113010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A	
61113020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A	
61113030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A	
61113040	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	30%	A	
61113050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61119010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
61119020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	17.30%	A	
61119030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	Free	F	
61119040	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	26%	A	
61119050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
61119070	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61119090	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	5.60%	A	
61121100	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61121200	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A	
61121910	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A	
61121940	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	3.50%	A	
61121980	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	21.60%	A	
61122010	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A	
61122020	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	8.30%	A	
61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	25.90%	A	
61123900	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A	
61124100	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	24.90%	A	
61124900	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A	
61130010	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	3.80%	A	
61130090	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	7.10%	A	
61141000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A	
61142000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.80%	A	
61143010	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61143020	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A	
61143030	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61149010	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A	
61149090	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	5.60%	A	
61151100	Panty hose and tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16%	A	
61151210	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, meas per single yarn 67+ dtx	Free	F	
61151220	Panty hose (not surgical) & tights, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, measuring per single yarn 67+ dtx	14.90%	A	
61151920	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of textile materials exc syn fibers	Free	F	
61151940	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.60%	A	
61151980	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	16%	A	
61152010	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	2.70%	A	
61152090	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	14.60%	A	
61159100	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	11.30%	A	
61159230	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Free	F	
61159260	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	10%	A	
61159290	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A	
61159330	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
61159360	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A	
61159390	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	14.60%	A	
61159914	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61159918	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	14.60%	A	
61159940	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.60%	A	
61159980	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	9.90%	A	
61161005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61161008	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	2.80%	A	
61161013	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	12.50%	A	
61161017	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	23.50%	A	
61161044	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	9.90%	A	
61161048	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	18.60%	A	
61161055	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	13.20%	A	
61161065	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	7%	A	
61161075	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	13.20%	A	
61161095	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	7%	A	
61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	A	
61169205	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61169208	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2.80%	A	
61169264	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	23.50%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61169274	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	23.50%	A	
61169288	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	9.40%	A	
61169294	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	9.40%	A	
61169305	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61169308	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	2.80%	A	
61169364	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A	
61169374	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A	
61169388	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	18.60%	A	
61169394	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	18.60%	A	
61169920	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61169935	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	2.80%	A	
61169948	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	18.80%	A	
61169954	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	18.80%	A	
61169975	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	Free	F	
61169995	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	3.80%	A	
61171010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.60%	A	
61171020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.30%	A	
61171040	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.50%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61171060	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	9.50%	A	
61172010	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.20%	A	
61172090	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5%	A	
61178010	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), con > or = 70% wt of silk, k/c	2.30%	A	
61178085	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	14.60%	A	
61178095	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	14.60%	A	
61179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A	
61179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	14.60%	A	
62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62011210	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62011220	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A	
62011310	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62011330	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62011340	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62011910	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62011990	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62019110	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62019120	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62019210	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62019215	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	6.20%	A	
62019220	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A	
62019310	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62019320	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A	
62019325	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 19.6%	A	
62019330	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62019335	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62019910	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62019990	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4.20%	A	
62021100	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62021210	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62021220	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A	
62021310	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62021330	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.5 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62021340	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62021910	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62021990	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62029110	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A	
62029120	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	36 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62029210	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4.40%	A	
62029215	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	6.20%	A	
62029220	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	8.90%	A	
62029310	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62029320	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A	
62029340	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.4 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62029345	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62029350	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62029910	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62029990	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62031115	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	7.50%	A	
62031130	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	7.50%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62031160	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	17.50%	A	
62031190	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	17.50%	A	
62031210	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17.50%	A	
62031220	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	27.30%	A	
62031910	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.20%	A	
62031920	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A	
62031930	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A	
62031950	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	3.80%	A	
62031990	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	7.10%	A	
62032130	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032190	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032210	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62032230	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032930	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62033150	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	17.50%	A	
62033190	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	17.50%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62033210	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A	
62033220	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	9.40%	A	
62033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A	
62033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A	
62033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	22%	A	
62033920	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A	
62033950	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	1%	A	
62033990	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	6.50%	A	
62034105	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches, of wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	7.60%	A	
62034112	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62034118	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62034210	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	Free	F	
62034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	10.30%	A	
62034240	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	16.60%	A	
62034310	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	Free	F	
62034315	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	7.10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62034320	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	14.90%	A	
62034325	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A	
62034330	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62034335	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62034340	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, of synthetic fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not k/c	27.90%	A	
62034910	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8.50%	A	
62034915	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A	
62034920	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	27.90%	A	
62034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62041100	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A	
62041200	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
62041310	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A	
62041320	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A	
62041910	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A	
62041920	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A	
62041940	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62041980	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	6.50%	A	
62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62042210	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A	
62042230	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62042940	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62043110	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.50%	A	
62043120	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	17.50%	A	
62043210	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A	
62043220	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	9.40%	A	
62043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.10%	A	
62043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A	
62043340	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A	
62043350	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	27.30%	A	
62043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	37.1 cents/kg + 16.8%	A	
62043930	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A	
62043960	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	1%	A	
62043980	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A	
62044110	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62044120	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	13.60%	A	
62044210	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.80%	A	
62044220	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	5.50%	A	
62044230	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.40%	A	
62044310	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62044320	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	7.10%	A	
62044330	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62044340	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62044420	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62044430	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62044440	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62044910	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A	
62044950	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.90%	A	
62045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A	
62045210	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8%	A	
62045220	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.20%	A	
62045310	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62045320	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62045330	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62045920	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62045930	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62045940	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.60%	A	
62046110	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing > 6 kg/doz, not k/c	7.60%	A	
62046190	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool, not cont elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz, not k/c	13.60%	A	
62046210	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	Free	F	
62046220	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A	
62046230	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.10%	A	
62046240	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.60%	A	
62046310	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, nt knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc.	Free	F	
62046312	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	7.10%	A	
62046315	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	11.30%	A	
62046325	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	13.60%	A	
62046330	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62046335	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A	
62046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A	
62046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62046925	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A	
62046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62046960	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A	
62046990	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A	
62051010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.20%	A	
62051020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17.50%	A	
62052010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.70%	A	
62052020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	19.70%	A	
62053010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A	
62053015	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62053020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	29.1 cents/kg + 25.9%	A	
62059010	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A	
62059030	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A	
62059040	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	2.80%	A	
62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A	
62062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.50%	A	
62062020	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	7.10%	A	
62062030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62063010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9%	A	
62063020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	3.50%	A	
62063030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	15.40%	A	
62064010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62064020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4%	A	
62064025	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	56.3 cents/kg + 14.3%	A	
62064030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	26.90%	A	
62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.70%	A	
62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A	
62071910	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	1.70%	A	
62071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	10.50%	A	
62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A	
62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62072910	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A	
62079110	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.40%	A	
62079130	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A	
62079220	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
62079240	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	10.50%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62079940	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.10%	A	
62079970	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A	
62079990	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A	
62081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
62081920	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A	
62081950	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.40%	A	
62081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	8.70%	A	
62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A	
62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62082910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62082990	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A	
62089110	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A	
62089130	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A	
62089200	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62089920	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62089930	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62089950	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	7.10%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62089980	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A	
62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.8 cents/kg + 14.4%	A	
62092010	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.80%	A	
62092020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
62092030	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
62092050	Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	9.30%	A	
62093010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	22%	A	
62093020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.60%	A	
62093030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	16%	A	
62099010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	22%	A	
62099020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
62099030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
62099050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	Free	F	
62099090	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62101020	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	2.80%	A	
62101050	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	Free	F	
62101070	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	8.50%	A	
62101090	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	16%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62102030	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	3.80%	A	
62102050	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	7.10%	A	
62102070	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62102090	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62103030	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A	
62103050	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A	
62103070	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62103090	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62104030	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A	
62104050	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A	
62104070	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62104090	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62105030	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A	
62105050	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A	
62105070	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62105090	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(except mmf), other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62111110	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	27.80%	A	
62111140	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62111180	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A	
62111210	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.80%	A	
62111240	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	1.20%	A	
62111280	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A	
62112004	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	0.70%	A	
62112008	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4.40%	A	
62112015	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	7.10%	A	
62112024	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impmed as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112028	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	27.70%	A	
62112034	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112038	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	28.10%	A	
62112044	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	14%	A	
62112048	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	14.90%	A	
62112054	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impmed as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112058	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	28%	A	
62112064	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112068	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	28.60%	A	
62112074	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62112078	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14.90%	A	
62113100	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A	
62113200	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	A	
62113300	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62113910	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	0.50%	A	
62113990	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62114100	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A	
62114200	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	A	
62114300	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62114910	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	1.20%	A	
62114990	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	7.30%	A	
62121030	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4.80%	A	
62121050	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A	
62121070	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	2.70%	A	
62121090	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A	
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	20%	A	
62123000	Corsets	23.50%	A	
62129000	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6.60%	A	
62131010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.10%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62131020	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.80%	A	
62132010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.20%	A	
62132020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	7.10%	A	
62139010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	10.80%	A	
62139020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A	
62141010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	1.20%	A	
62141020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	3.90%	A	
62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.70%	A	
62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	5.30%	A	
62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	5.30%	A	
62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	11.30%	A	
62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A	
62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	24.8 cents/kg + 12.7%	A	
62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	5%	A	
62160005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
62160008	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	0.80%	A	
62160013	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	12.50%	A	
62160017	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	23.50%	A	
62160019	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	11.1 cents/kg + 5.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62160021	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	20.6 cents/kg + 10.3%	A	
62160024	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmof, not k/c	13.20%	A	
62160026	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmof, not k/c	7%	A	
62160029	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton, mmof or combo thereof, not knit/croc	13%	A	
62160031	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmof or combo thereof, not knit/croc	7%	A	
62160033	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
62160035	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	2.80%	A	
62160038	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	23.50%	A	
62160041	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	23.50%	A	
62160043	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
62160046	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	2.80%	A	
62160054	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A	
62160058	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmof, with fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A	
62160080	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.50%	A	
62160090	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A	
62171010	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A	
62171085	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62171095	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A	
62179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.30%	A	
62179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	14.60%	A	
63011000	Electric blankets	11.40%	A	
63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.40%	A	
63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	8.50%	A	
63019000	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	7.20%	A	
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6%	A	
63022130	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	A	
63022150	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	20.90%	A	
63022170	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	2.50%	A	
63022190	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	A	
63022210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	A	
63022220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	A	
63022900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.50%	A	
63023130	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	A	
63023150	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	20.90%	A	
63023170	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	3.80%	A	
63023190	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	A	
63023210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	A	
63023220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63023900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.30%	A	
63024010	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	6.40%	A	
63024020	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	6.80%	A	
63025110	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A	
63025120	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4.80%	A	
63025130	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5.80%	A	
63025140	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	6.30%	A	
63025210	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	5.10%	A	
63025220	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Free	F	
63025300	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	
63025900	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	8.80%	A	
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.10%	A	
63029100	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	9.20%	A	
63029200	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	Free	F	
63029310	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	6.20%	A	
63029320	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	9.90%	A	
63029910	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.70%	A	
63029920	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8.40%	A	
63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	10.30%	A	
63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	
63031900	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	6.40%	A	
63039100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	10.30%	A	
63039210	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	
63039220	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63039900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	11.30%	A	
63041110	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	12%	A	
63041120	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	6.50%	A	
63041130	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	5.90%	A	
63041905	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	12%	A	
63041910	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4.40%	A	
63041915	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	14.90%	A	
63041920	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	6.50%	A	
63041930	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	6.30%	A	
63049100	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) knitted or crocheted	5.80%	A	
63049200	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.30%	A	
63049300	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.30%	A	
63049910	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.80%	A	
63049915	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	11.30%	A	
63049925	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	11.30%	A	
63049935	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	11.30%	A	
63049940	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A	
63049960	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	3.20%	A	
63051000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	F	
63052000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	6.20%	A	
63053200	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	8.40%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63053300	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	8.40%	A	
63053900	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	8.40%	A	
63059000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	6.20%	A	
63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	8%	A	
63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A	
63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	5.10%	A	
63062100	Tents of cotton	8%	A	
63062210	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
63062290	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A	
63062900	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	2.90%	A	
63063100	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
63063900	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials other than of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
63064100	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	3.70%	A	
63064900	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	3.70%	A	
63069100	Camping goods nesoi, of cotton	3.50%	A	
63069900	Camping goods nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	4.50%	A	
63071010	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.10%	A	
63071020	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	5.30%	A	
63072000	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	4.50%	A	
63079030	Made-up labels of textile materials	7.90%	A	
63079040	Cords and tassels of textile materials	Free	F	
63079050	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	Free	F	
63079060	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	Free	F	
63079068	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	Free	F	
63079072	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	4.50%	A	
63079075	Toys for pets, of textile materials	4.30%	A	
63079085	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	5.80%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63079089	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	7%	A	
63079098	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A	
63080000	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	11.40%	A	
63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Free	F	
63101010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	Free	F	
63101020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	Free	F	
63109010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	5.5 cents/kg	A	
63109020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	Free	F	
64011000	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	37.5%	C	
64019100	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	37.5%	C	
64019230	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	Free	F	
64019260	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4.6%	A	
64019290	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	37.5%	C	
64019930	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	25.0%	C	
64019960	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	37.5%	C	
64019980	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	Free	F	
64019990	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	37.5%	C	
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
64021905	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	6.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64021915	Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	5.1%	A	
64021930	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued not over \$3/pair	Free	F	
64021950	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	A	
64021970	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	A	
64021990	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over \$12/pair	9.0%	A	
64022000	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	F	
64023030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A	
64023050	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	C	
64023060	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o \$3/pair	24.0%	A	
64023070	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	C	
64023080	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C	
64023090	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$12/pair	20.0%	A	
64029140	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A	
64029150	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	C	
64029160	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	48.0%	A	
64029170	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64029180	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C	
64029190	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	20.0%	C	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64029905	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	8.0%	A	
64029910	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	12.5%	A	
64029914	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	3.0%	A	
64029918	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	6.0%	A	
64029920	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	37.5%	C	
64029930	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	37.5%	A	
64029960	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	48.0%	A	
64029970	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64029980	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C	
64029990	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	20.0%	C	
64031230	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	Free	F	
64031260	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt	Free	F	
64031910	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	5.0%	A	
64031920	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	Free	F	
64031930	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	8.5%	A	
64031940	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4.3%	A	
64031950	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A	
64031970	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64032000	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	F	
64033000	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, nesoi, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole	Free	F	
64034030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	5.0%	A	
64034060	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	8.5%	A	
64035130	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A	
64035160	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64035190	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A	
64035915	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	2.5%	A	
64035930	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A	
64035960	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64035990	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A	
64039130	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A	
64039160	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64039190	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A	
64039920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	8.0%	A	
64039940	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A	
64039960	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	8.5%	A	
64039975	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o \$2.50/pr	7.0%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64039990	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over \$2.50/pair	10.0%	A	
64041120	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A	
64041140	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. n/o \$3/pair, w/soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing	37.5%	A	
64041150	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued n/o \$3/pair, nesoi	48.0%	A	
64041160	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives	37.5%	A	
64041170	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64041180	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A	
64041190	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/\$12/pair	20.0%	C	
64041915	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A	
64041920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals & weather	37.5%	C	
64041925	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	7.5%	A	
64041930	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	12.5%	A	
64041935	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, 10% or more by wt. of rubb./plastic	37.5%	A	
64041940	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o \$3/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A	
64041950	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o \$3/pr, nesoi	48.0%	A	
64041960	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A	
64041970	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64041980	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64041990	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$12/pr	9.0%	A	
64042020	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o \$2.50/pr	15.0%	A	
64042040	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/\$2.50/pr	10.0%	A	
64042060	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	37.5%	A	
64051000	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	10.0%	A	
64052030	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	7.5%	A	
64052060	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	2.50%	A	
64052090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	12.5%	A	
64059020	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	3.8%	A	
64059090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers other than of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather/textile materials	12.5%	A	
64061005	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64061010	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	10.0%	A	
64061020	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	10.5%	A	
64061025	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pr	33.6%	A	
64061030	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	A	
64061035	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	A	
64061040	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$12/pr	7.5%	A	
64061045	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	6.0%	A	
64061050	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	26.2%	A	
64061060	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
64061065	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64061070	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	Free	F	
64061072	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	11.2%	A	
64061077	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	11.20%	A	
64061085	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4.5%	A	
64061090	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	4.50%	A	
64062000	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	2.7%	A	
64069100	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	2.6%	A	
64069915	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	14.90%	A	
64069930	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles,heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rub./plast.	5.3%	A	
64069960	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	Free	F	
64069990	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	Free	F	
65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	F	
65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A	
65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.3 cents/kg + 10.3%	A	
65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A	
65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	4%	A	
65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	Free	F	
65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.80%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	F	
65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	F	
65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.5 cents/kg + 6.3% + 1.9 cents/article	A	
65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6%	A	
65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	94 cents/doz. + 4.6%	A	
65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.80%	A	
65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.4%	A	
65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	7.90%	A	
65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.50%	A	
65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.50%	A	
65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	25.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A	
65059040	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31 cents/kg + 7.9%	A	
65059050	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.80%	A	
65059060	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	20 cents/kg + 7%	A	
65059070	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.80%	A	
65059080	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	18.7 cents/kg + 6.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
65059090	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	20.7 cents/kg + 7.5%	A	
65061030	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F	
65061060	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F	
65069100	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F	
65069200	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.3%	A	
65069900	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.5%	A	
65070000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	F	
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	6.5%	A	
66019100	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	F	
66019900	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.2%	A	
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4.0%	A	
66031040	Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	F	
66031080	Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.2%	A	
66032030	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	F	
66032090	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12.0%	A	
66039040	Umbrella tips and caps	Free	F	
66039080	Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.2%	A	
67010030	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.7%	A	
67010060	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.7%	A	
67021020	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
67021040	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.4%	A	
67029010	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.7%	A	
67029035	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9.0%	A	
67029065	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17.0%	A	
67030030	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	F	
67030060	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	F	
67041100	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	F	
67041900	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	F	
67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	F	
67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	F	
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.8%	A	
68021000	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.8%	A	
68022110	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.2%	A	
68022150	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.9%	A	
68022200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.9%	A	
68022300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.7%	A	
68022900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6.0%	A	
68029105	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.5%	A	
68029115	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A	
68029120	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
68029125	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.7%	A	
68029130	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.7%	A	
68029200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A	
68029300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.7%	A	
68029900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.5%	A	
68030010	Roofing slate	3.3%	A	
68030050	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	F	
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	F	
68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	F	
68042210	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A	
68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	F	
68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	F	
68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	F	
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	F	
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	F	
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	F	
68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks, etc.	Free	F	
68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	F	
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.9%	A	
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	F	
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	F	
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.7%	A	
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	F	
68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	F	
68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3.0%	A	
68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	F	
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.2%	A	
68101912	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.9%	A	
68101914	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9.0%	A	
68101950	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.9%	A	
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	F	
68109900	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	F	
68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	F	
68112000	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	F	
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	F	
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	F	
68125010	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.3%	A	
68125050	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	F	
68126000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	F	
68127000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
68129001	Articles nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, other than heading 6811 or 6813	Free	F	
68131000	Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	F	
68139000	Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	F	
68141000	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.7%	A	
68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.6%	A	
68151000	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	F	
68152000	Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	F	
68159100	Articles containing magnesioite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	F	
68159920	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	F	
68159940	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	F	
69010000	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	F	
69021010	Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	F	
69021050	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	F	
69022010	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	F	
69022050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	Free	F	
69029010	Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	F	
69029050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	F	
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	F	
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	Free	F	
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	F	
69041000	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	F	
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	F	
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles	13.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
69059000	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.2%	A	
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	F	
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	10.0%	A	
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	10.0%	A	
69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, boundd by straig lines	10.0%	A	
69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm2	10.0%	A	
69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	8.5%	A	
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	8.5%	A	
69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	F	
69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.5%	A	
69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4.0%	A	
69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	F	
69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4.0%	A	
69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4.0%	A	
69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.8%	A	
69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.7%	A	
69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	25.0%	A	
69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o \$31.50/doz. pcs.	8.0%	A	
69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/\$31.50/doz. pcs.	6.0%	A	
69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$56	26.0%	A	
69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$56 n/o \$200	8.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tabl. & kitch. ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$200	6.0%	A	
69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.3%	A	
69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	14.0%	A	
69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tabl./kit. ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$8 but n/o \$29/dz, saucers o/\$5.25 but n/o \$18.75/dz, etc	8.0%	A	
69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tabl./kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$29/dz, saucers o/\$18.75/dz, bowls o/\$33/dz, etc.	6.0%	A	
69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	20.8%	A	
69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	20.8%	A	
69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.4%	A	
69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch. ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.7%	A	
69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	28.0%	A	
69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$38	9.8%	A	
69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$38	4.5%	A	
69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.9%	A	
69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10.0%	A	
69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl./kitch. ware, n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$5.25/dz, saucers o/\$3/dz, etc.	4.5%	A	
69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.8%	A	
69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.8%	A	
69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6.0%	A	
69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.3%	A	
69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	F	
69139010	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	F	
69139020	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	F	
69139030	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	F	
69139050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or earthenware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6.0%	A	
69141040	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> or zirconia	Free	F	
69141080	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	9.0%	A	
69149040	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> or zirconia	Free	F	
69149080	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.6%	A	
70010010	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	F	
70010020	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3.0%	A	
70010050	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	F	
70021010	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.9%	A	
70021020	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	F	
70022010	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	F	
70022050	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6.0%	A	
70023100	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	F	
70023200	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6.0%	A	
70023900	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6.0%	A	
70031200	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	1.4%	A	
70031900	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.3%	A	
70032000	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.1%	A	
70033000	Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70042010	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	F	
70042020	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cents/kg + 1.6%	A	
70042050	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.2%	A	
70049005	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049010	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049015	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049020	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049025	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A	
70049030	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	F	
70049040	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	F	
70049050	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5.0%	A	
70051040	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	F	
70051080	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.4%	A	
70052110	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m? + 0.4%	A	
70052120	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.6%	A	
70052904	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	F	
70052908	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m?	A	
70052914	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70052918	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m?	A	
70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.9%	A	
70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m?	A	
70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.8%	A	
70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.4%	A	
70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.9%	A	
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.5%	A	
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.0%	A	
70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A	
70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A	
70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A	
70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.9%	A	
70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.9%	A	
70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A	
70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A	
70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A	
70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A	
70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	F	
70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A	
70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.2%	A	
70109005	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	F	
70109020	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70109030	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	A	
70109050	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	Free	F	
70111010	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	F	
70111050	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.6%	A	
70112010	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A	
70112040	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	F	
70112080	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A	
70119000	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes)	6.6%	A	
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.6%	A	
70131010	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.9%	A	
70131050	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26.0%	A	
70132110	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	15.0%	A	
70132120	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	14.0%	A	
70132130	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	7.3%	A	
70132150	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	3.0%	A	
70132905	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A	
70132910	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	28.5%	A	
70132920	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	22.5%	A	
70132930	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.3%	A	
70132940	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	5.0%	A	
70132950	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	7.5%	A	
70132960	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	5.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70133110	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	15.0%	A	
70133120	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	14.0%	A	
70133130	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	10.5%	A	
70133150	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	6.0%	A	
70133210	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.5%	A	
70133220	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o \$3 each	22.5%	A	
70133230	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	11.3%	A	
70133240	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over \$5 each	7.2%	A	
70133910	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.5%	A	
70133920	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over \$3 each	22.5%	A	
70133930	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.3%	A	
70133940	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	A	
70133950	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	15.0%	A	
70133960	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	A	
70139110	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	20.0%	A	
70139120	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	14.0%	A	
70139130	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	10.5%	A	
70139150	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	6.0%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70139910	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	15.0%	A	
70139920	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A	
70139930	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	9.0%	A	
70139935	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.6%	A	
70139940	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	38.0%	A	
70139950	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	30.0%	A	
70139960	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	15.0%	A	
70139970	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	A	
70139980	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.3%	A	
70139990	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	A	
70140010	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.1%	A	
70140020	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5.0%	A	
70140030	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.4%	A	
70140050	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.3%	A	
70151000	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	F	
70159010	Watch glasses, round	Free	F	
70159020	Watch glasses, not round	Free	F	
70159050	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	F	
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.7%	A	
70169010	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8.0%	A	
70169050	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70171030	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	F	
70171060	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	4.6%	A	
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.7%	A	
70179010	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	F	
70179050	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.7%	A	
70181010	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4.0%	A	
70181020	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	F	
70181050	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	F	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5.0%	A	
70189010	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.2%	A	
70189050	Articles (o/than imitation jewellery) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.6%	A	
70191100	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.9%	A	
70191200	Glass fiber rovings	4.8%	A	
70191905	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	F	
70191915	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.50%	A	
70191924	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	F	
70191928	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7%	A	
70191930	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.9%	A	
70191970	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	F	
70191990	Glass fiber slivers	4.2%	A	
70193100	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.3%	A	
70193200	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.3%	A	
70193910	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.9%	A	
70193950	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.9%	A	
70194005	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70194015	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A	
70194030	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70194040	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.30%	A	
70194070	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70194090	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7%	A	
70195110	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70195190	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A	
70195230	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	F	
70195240	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.30%	A	
70195270	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	F	
70195290	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	7%	A	
70195930	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70195940	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.30%	A	
70195970	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70195990	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7%	A	
70199010	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.8%	A	
70199050	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.3%	A	
70200030	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	Free	F	
70200060	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5.0%	A	
71011030	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	F	
71011060	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	F	
71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71012230	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	F	
71012260	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	F	
71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	F	
71022110	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F	
71022130	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F	
71022140	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	F	
71022900	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	F	
71023100	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F	
71023900	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	F	
71031020	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	F	
71031040	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.5%	A	
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	F	
71039910	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	F	
71039950	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.5%	A	
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	3.0%	A	
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3.0%	A	
71049010	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	F	
71049050	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.4%	A	
71051000	Diamond dust and powder	Free	F	
71059000	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	F	
71061000	Silver powder	Free	F	
71069110	Silver bullion and dore	Free	F	
71069150	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3.0%	A	
71069210	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71069250	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3.0%	A	
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.3%	A	
71081100	Gold powder	Free	F	
71081210	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	F	
71081250	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.1%	A	
71081310	Gold leaf	Free	F	
71081355	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F	
71081370	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1%	A	
71082000	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	F	
71090000	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6.0%	A	
71101100	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71101900	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71102900	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71103900	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10.0%	A	
71123000	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	Free	F	
71129100	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	F	
71129200	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	F	
71129900	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	F	
71131110	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.3%	A	
71131120	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71131150	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	5.0%	A	
71131910	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A	
71131921	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.0%	A	
71131925	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A	
71131929	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.5%	A	
71131930	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A	
71131950	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereof, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal, nesoi	5.5%	A	
71132010	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A	
71132021	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A	
71132025	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A	
71132029	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.2%	A	
71132030	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A	
71132050	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.2%	A	
71141110	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.8%	A	
71141120	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.7%	A	
71141130	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.3%	A	
71141140	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.5%	A	
71141145	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3.0%	A	
71141150	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.3%	A	
71141160	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3.0%	A	
71141170	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3.0%	A	
71141900	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.9%	A	
71142000	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3.0%	A	
71151000	Platinum catalyts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71159005	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F	
71159030	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewelry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.9%	A	
71159040	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewelry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3.0%	A	
71159060	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4.0%	A	
71161010	Natural pearl articles	3.3%	A	
71161025	Cultured pearl articles	5.5%	A	
71162005	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over \$40 per piece	3.3%	A	
71162015	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over \$40 per piece	6.5%	A	
71162030	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.1%	A	
71162035	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.5%	A	
71162040	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.5%	A	
71162050	Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	F	
71171100	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8.0%	A	
71171905	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	F	
71171915	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8.0%	A	
71171920	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11.0%	A	
71171930	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.9%	A	
71171960	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	F	
71171990	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11.0%	A	
71179010	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	F	
71179020	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.3%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71179030	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.9%	A	
71179045	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	F	
71179055	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.2%	A	
71179060	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	F	
71179075	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	F	
71179090	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11.0%	A	
71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	F	
71189000	Coins, nesoi	Free	F	
72011000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	F	
72012000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	F	
72015030	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	F	
72015060	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	F	
72021110	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.4%	A	
72021150	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.5%	A	
72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.3%	A	
72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.4%	A	
72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.1%	A	
72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.5%	A	
72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.9%	A	
72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.8%	A	
72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	F	
72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.9%	A	
72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A	
72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A	
72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.1%	A	
72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10.0%	A	
72026000	Ferronickel	Free	F	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	A	
72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	A	
72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	A	
72029200	Ferrovandium	4.2%	A	
72029340	Ferroniobium containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon	5.0%	A	
72029380	Ferroniobium, nesoi	5.0%	A	
72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.2%	A	
72029920	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	5.0%	A	
72029980	Ferroalloys nesoi	5.0%	A	
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	F	
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	F	
72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	F	
72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	F	
72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	F	
72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	F	
72044100	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	F	
72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	F	
72045000	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	F	
72051000	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	F	
72052100	Alloy steel powders	Free	F	
72052900	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	F	
72061000	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	Free	F	
72069000	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	F	
72071100	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	Free	F	
72071200	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	Free	F	
72071900	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	Free	F	
72072000	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	Free	F	
72081015	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72081030	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	F	
72081060	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	F	
72082530	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72082560	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72082600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	Free	F	
72082700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72083600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72083700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	Free	F	
72083800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	Free	F	
72083900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72084030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72084060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72085100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72085200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	Free	F	
72085300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72085400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72089000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72091600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091815	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091825	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091860	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72099000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	Free	F	
72101100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72101200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	Free	F	
72102000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	Free	F	
72103000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72104100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	Free	F	
72104900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	Free	F	
72105000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	F	
72106100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72106900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	Free	F	
72107030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	Free	F	
72107060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	Free	F	
72109010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	F	
72109060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	Free	F	
72109090	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	Free	F	
72111300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111915	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111920	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111930	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111945	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111960	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111975	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112315	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112320	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112330	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	Free	F	
72112345	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112360	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72112920	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112945	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112960	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72119000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	Free	F	
72121000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	Free	F	
72122000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72123010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	Free	F	
72123030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	Free	F	
72123050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	Free	F	
72124010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	F	
72124050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	F	
72125000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	Free	F	
72126000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	F	
72131000	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72132000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72139130	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	Free	F	
72139145	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	Free	F	
72139160	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	Free	F	
72139900	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72141000	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	Free	F	
72142000	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	Free	F	
72143000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	Free	F	
72149100	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	Free	F	
72149900	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	Free	F	
72151000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	F	
72155000	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	F	
72159010	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	F	
72159030	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	F	
72159050	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F	
72161000	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F	
72162100	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F	
72162200	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F	
72163100	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72163200	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72163300	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72164000	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72165000	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72166100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72166900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72169100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	Free	F	
72169900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72171010	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72171020	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	F	
72171030	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	Free	F	
72171040	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	Free	F	
72171050	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72171060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72171070	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72171080	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72171090	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72172015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72172030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72172045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72172060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72172075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72173015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	
72173030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72173045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72173060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	
72173075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	
72179010	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	Free	F	
72179050	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	Free	F	
72181000	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	F	
72189100	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	F	
72189900	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	F	
72191100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	F	
72191200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	F	
72191300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72191400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	F	
72192100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	F	
72192200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	F	
72192300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72192400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	F	
72193100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72193200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72193300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	F	
72193400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72193500	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	F	
72199000	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	Free	F	
72201100	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72201210	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72201250	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72202010	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72202060	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	Free	F	
72202070	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	F	
72202080	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72202090	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72209000	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	Free	F	
72210000	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72221100	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	Free	F	
72221900	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	Free	F	
72222000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F	
72223000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F	
72224030	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72224060	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72230010	Stainless steel, round wire	Free	F	
72230050	Stainless steel, flat wire	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72230090	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	Free	F	
72241000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	F	
72249000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	Free	F	
72251100	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72251900	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72252000	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72253010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72253030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	F	
72253050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72253070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	F	
72254010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72254030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	F	
72254050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72254070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	F	
72255010	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72255060	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72255070	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72255080	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72259100	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72259200	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	Free	F	
72259900	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72261110	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72261190	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72261910	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72261990	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72262000	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	Free	F	
72269105	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269115	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269125	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269150	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72269170	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72269180	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72269210	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269230	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269250	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269270	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72269280	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	Free	F	
72269300	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72269400	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72269900	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	F	
72271000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	Free	F	
72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	Free	F	
72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	Free	F	
72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F	
72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F	
72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F	
72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	F	
72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F	
72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F	
72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F	
72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	Free	F	
72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	Free	F	
72291000	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	Free	F	
72292000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	Free	F	
72299010	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	Free	F	
72299050	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	Free	F	
72299090	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	Free	F	
73011000	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Free	F	
73012010	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	Free	F	
73012050	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	Free	F	
73021010	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	F	
73021050	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	F	
73023000	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	F	
73024000	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	Free	F	
73029010	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	Free	F	
73029090	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	Free	F	
73030000	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	F	
73041010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F	
73041050	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	F	
73042130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042160	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042910	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042920	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042930	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73042940	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042950	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042960	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73043130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	Free	F	
73043160	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	F	
73043900	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	Free	F	
73044130	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	Free	F	
73044160	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	Free	F	
73044900	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	Free	F	
73045110	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	Free	F	
73045150	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	F	
73045910	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	Free	F	
73045920	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	Free	F	
73045960	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	F	
73045980	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	F	
73049010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	
73049030	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	
73049050	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73049070	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	
73051110	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	Free	F	
73051150	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F	
73051210	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	Free	F	
73051250	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F	
73051910	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	Free	F	
73051950	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F	
73052020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73052040	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	Free	F	
73052060	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73052080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73053120	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	Free	F	
73053140	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F	
73053160	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F	
73053910	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F	
73053950	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F	
73059010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F	
73059050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73061010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F	
73061050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F	
73062010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	Free	F	
73062020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062030	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062040	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062060	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73063010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	F	
73063030	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	Free	F	
73063050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	F	
73064010	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	F	
73064050	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	F	
73065010	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	Free	F	
73065030	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	Free	F	
73065050	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	Free	F	
73066010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	
73066030	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73066050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	
73066070	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	
73069010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	Free	F	
73069050	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	F	
73071100	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.8%	A	
73071930	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.6%	A	
73071990	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.2%	A	
73072110	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A	
73072150	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.6%	A	
73072210	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	F	
73072250	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A	
73072300	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5.0%	A	
73072900	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5.0%	A	
73079110	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A	
73079130	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A	
73079150	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.5%	A	
73079230	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	F	
73079290	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A	
73079330	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.2%	A	
73079360	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.5%	A	
73079390	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.3%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73079910	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.7%	A	
73079930	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A	
73079950	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.3%	A	
73081000	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	Free	F	
73082000	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	Free	F	
73083010	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	F	
73083050	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	F	
73084000	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	Free	F	
73089030	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	Free	F	
73089060	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	Free	F	
73089070	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	Free	F	
73089095	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	Free	F	
73090000	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	F	
73101000	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	F	
73102100	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	F	
73102900	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	F	
73110000	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	F	
73121005	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121010	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121020	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121030	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73121050	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121060	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121070	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121080	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	Free	F	
73121090	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	Free	F	
73129000	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	Free	F	
73130000	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	F	
73141210	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141220	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	Free	F	
73141230	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141260	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141290	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141300	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	Free	F	
73141410	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141420	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F	
73141430	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F	
73141460	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F	
73141490	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73141900	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	Free	F	
73142000	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	Free	F	
73143110	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	Free	F	
73143150	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	Free	F	
73143900	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
73144100	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
73144200	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	F	
73144930	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	Free	F	
73144960	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	Free	F	
73145000	Iron or steel, expanded metal	Free	F	
73151100	Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	F	
73151200	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	F	
73151900	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	F	
73152010	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73152050	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158100	Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	F	
73158210	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158230	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158250	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158270	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158910	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.5%	A	
73158930	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158950	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.9%	A	
73159000	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.9%	A	
73160000	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73170010	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	Free	F	
73170020	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	F	
73170030	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	F	
73170055	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	Free	F	
73170065	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	Free	F	
73170075	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	Free	F	
73181100	Iron or steel, coach screws	12.5%	A	
73181200	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.5%	A	
73181300	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.7%	A	
73181410	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A	
73181450	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.6%	A	
73181520	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	F	
73181540	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73181550	Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	F	
73181560	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A	
73181580	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.5%	A	
73181600	Iron or steel, nuts	Free	F	
73181900	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.7%	A	
73182100	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.8%	A	
73182200	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	F	
73182300	Iron or steel, rivets	Free	F	
73182400	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.8%	A	
73182900	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.8%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73191000	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	F	
73192000	Iron or steel, safety pins	4.5%	A	
73193010	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.1%	A	
73193050	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	F	
73199000	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.9%	A	
73201030	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.2%	A	
73201060	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.2%	A	
73201090	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.2%	A	
73202010	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.2%	A	
73202050	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.9%	A	
73209010	Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	F	
73209050	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.9%	A	
73211110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.7%	A	
73211130	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	F	
73211160	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	F	
73211200	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	F	
73211300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	F	
73218110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.9%	A	
73218150	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	F	
73218210	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.9%	A	
73218250	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	F	
73218300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73219010	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	F	
73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	F	
73219040	Iron/steel, door assembly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	F	
73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	F	
73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	F	
73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	F	
73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	F	
73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	F	
73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	F	
73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	F	
73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.3%	A	
73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	F	
73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof	2.0%	A	
73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.7%	A	
73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	F	
73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.2%	A	
73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	F	
73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.3%	A	
73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.4%	A	
73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.4%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73242110	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F	
73242150	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F	
73242900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	F	
73249000	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	F	
73251000	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	F	
73259100	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.9%	A	
73259910	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	F	
73259950	Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.9%	A	
73261100	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	F	
73261900	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.9%	A	
73262000	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.9%	A	
73269010	Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	F	
73269025	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	F	
73269035	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.8%	A	
73269045	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	F	
73269060	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	A	
73269085	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.9%	A	
74011000	Copper mattes	Free	F	
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	F	
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	F	
74031100	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1.0%	A	
74031200	Refined copper, wire bars	1.0%	A	
74031300	Refined copper, billets	1.0%	A	
74031900	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032900	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
74040030	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	F	
74040060	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	F	
74050010	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	F	
74050060	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	F	
74061000	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	F	
74062000	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	F	
74071015	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3.0%	A	
74071030	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A	
74071050	Refined copper, bars and rods	1.0%	A	
74072115	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.2%	A	
74072130	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.2%	A	
74072150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.2%	A	
74072170	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.9%	A	
74072190	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.2%	A	
74072215	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A	
74072230	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A	
74072250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3.0%	A	
74072915	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A	
74072930	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A	
74072950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.6%	A	
74081130	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1.0%	A	
74081160	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3.0%	A	
74081900	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3.0%	A	
74082100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3.0%	A	
74082210	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
74082250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3.0%	A	
74082910	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A	
74082950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A	
74091110	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74091150	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1.0%	A	
74091910	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74091950	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1.0%	A	
74091990	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A	
74092100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.9%	A	
74092900	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.9%	A	
74093110	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74093150	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.7%	A	
74093190	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3.0%	A	
74093910	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74093950	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A	
74093990	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A	
74094000	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3.0%	A	
74099010	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74099050	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
74099090	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3.0%	A	
74101100	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A	
74101200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A	
74102130	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3.0%	A	
74102160	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A	
74102200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A	
74111010	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.5%	A	
74111050	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A	
74112110	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.4%	A	
74112150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A	
74112200	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
74112910	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.4%	A	
74112950	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3.0%	A	
74121000	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
74122000	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
74130010	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3.0%	A	
74130050	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2.0%	A	
74130090	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3.0%	A	
74142030	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	F	
74142060	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3.0%	A	
74142090	Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3.0%	A	
74149000	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3.0%	A	
74151000	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A	
74152100	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3.0%	A	
74152900	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
74153305	Copper screws for wood	3.0%	A	
74153310	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	1.4%	A	
74153380	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	3.0%	A	
74153900	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3.0%	A	
74160000	Copper, springs	3.0%	A	
74170000	Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74181120	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A	
74181140	Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A	
74181910	Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A	
74181920	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A	
74181950	Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A	
74182010	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74182050	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74191000	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74199100	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	F	
74199915	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3.0%	A	
74199930	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3.0%	A	
74199950	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F	
75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	F	
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	F	
75021000	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	F	
75022000	Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	F	
75030000	Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	F	
75040000	Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	F	
75051110	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75051130	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.6%	A	
75051150	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3.0%	A	
75051210	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
75051230	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.5%	A	
75051250	Nickel alloy, profiles	3.0%	A	
75052110	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75052150	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A	
75052210	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75052250	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A	
75061010	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75061030	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A	
75061045	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A	
75061060	Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A	
75062010	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75062030	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A	
75062045	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A	
75062060	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A	
75071100	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2.0%	A	
75071200	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2.0%	A	
75072000	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3.0%	A	
75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3.0%	A	
75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3.0%	A	
76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A	
76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	F	
76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A	
76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.1%	A	
76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	F	
76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	F	
76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5.0%	A	
76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.9%	A	
76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5.0%	A	
76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.6%	A	
76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A	
76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.5%	A	
76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5.0%	A	
76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.6%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A	
76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A	
76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A	
76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A	
76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A	
76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76061160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A	
76061230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76061260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A	
76069130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76069160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A	
76069230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76069260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A	
76071130	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.8%	A	
76071160	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.3%	A	
76071190	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3.0%	A	
76071910	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.3%	A	
76071930	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.7%	A	
76071960	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
76072010	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.7%	A	
76072050	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	F	
76081000	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.7%	A	
76082000	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.7%	A	
76090000	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.7%	A	
76101000	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.7%	A	
76109000	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.7%	A	
76110000	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.6%	A	
76121000	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.4%	A	
76129010	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.7%	A	
76129050	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	F	
76130000	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5.0%	A	
76141010	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.9%	A	
76141050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.9%	A	
76149020	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A	
76149040	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A	
76149050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.7%	A	
76151100	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.1%	A	
76151910	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	
76151930	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	
76151950	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	
76151970	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
76151990	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	3.1%	A	
76152000	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.8%	A	
76161010	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	A	
76161030	Aluminum, rivets	4.7%	A	
76161050	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.7%	A	
76161070	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.5%	A	
76161090	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6.0%	A	
76169100	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.5%	A	
76169910	Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	F	
76169950	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.5%	A	
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78019100	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78019930	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78019990	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78020000	Lead, waste and scrap	Free	F	
78030000	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	A	
78041100	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.2%	A	
78041900	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3.0%	A	
78042000	Lead, powders and flakes	Free	F	
78050000	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.0%	A	
78060000	Lead, articles, nesoi	3.0%	A	
79011100	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.5%	A	
79011210	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3.0%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
79011250	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.5%	A	
79012000	Zinc alloy, unwrought	3.0%	A	
79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	F	
79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A	
79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A	
79039060	Zinc, flakes	3.0%	A	
79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	A	
79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.8%	A	
79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3.0%	A	
79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3.0%	A	
79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3.0%	A	
80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	F	
80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	F	
80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	F	
80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3.0%	A	
80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.4%	A	
80050010	Tin, foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3.0%	A	
80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.8%	A	
80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.4%	A	
80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.1%	A	
80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.8%	A	
81011000	Tungsten, powders	7.0%	A	
81019400	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A	
81019500	Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	A	
81019600	Tungsten wire	4.4%	A	
81019700	Tungsten waste and scrap	2.8%	A	
81019900	Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.7%	A	
81021000	Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
81029400	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	A	
81029530	Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A	
81029560	Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.6%	A	
81029600	Molybdenum wire	4.4%	A	
81029700	Molybdenum waste and scrap	Free	F	
81029900	Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.7%	A	
81032000	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.5%	A	
81033000	Tantalum waste and scrap	Free	F	
81039000	Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.4%	A	
81041100	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8.0%	A	
81041900	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.5%	A	
81042000	Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81043000	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.4%	A	
81049000	Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	A	
81052030	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	4.4%	A	
81052060	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	Free	F	
81052090	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	Free	F	
81053000	Cobalt waste and scrap	Free	F	
81059000	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.7%	A	
81060000	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
81072000	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	Free	F	
81073000	Cadmium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81079000	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.4%	A	
81082000	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	15.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
81083000	Titanium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81089030	Titanium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A	
81089060	Titanium, wrought nesoi	15.0%	A	
81092000	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4.2%	A	
81093000	Zirconium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81099000	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.7%	A	
81101000	Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders	Free	F	
81102000	Antimony waste and scrap	Free	F	
81109000	Articles of antimony, nesoi	Free	F	
81110030	Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81110047	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE FLAKE CONTAINING AT LEAST 99.5 PERCENT BY WEIGHT MANGANESE	14.0%	A	
81110049	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE, NESOI	14.0%	A	
81110060	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
81121200	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	8.5%	A	
81121300	Beryllium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81121900	Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A	
81122100	Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders	3.0%	A	
81122200	Chromium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81122900	Articles of chromium, nesoi	3.0%	A	
81123030	Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81123060	Germanium, unwrought	2.6%	A	
81123090	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.4%	A	
81124030	Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81124060	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2.0%	A	
81125100	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	4.0%	A	
81125200	Thallium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81125900	Articles of thallium, nesoi	4.0%	A	
81129205	Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium	Free	F	
81129210	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3.0%	A	
81129220	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	Free	F	
81129230	Indium, unwrought; indium powders	Free	F	
81129240	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	4.9%	A	
81129250	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3.0%	A	
81129901	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	4.0%	A	
81130000	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82011000	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82012000	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82014030	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82014060	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82015000	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A	
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A	
82019030	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	A	
82019060	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82021000	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	F	
82022000	Band saw blades	Free	F	
82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	F	
82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82024030	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.2%	A	
82024060	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
82029130	Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	F	
82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	F	
82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	F	
82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	F	
82032020	Base metal tweezers	4.0%	A	
82032040	Slip joint pliers	12.0%	A	
82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.5%	A	
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6.0%	A	
82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.3%	A	
82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A	
82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A	
82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A	
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	F	
82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	A	
82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.2%	A	
82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A	
82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A	
82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.6%	A	
82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5.0%	A	
82071960	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82072000	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
82073030	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82073060	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82074030	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.7%	A	
82074060	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82075020	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82075040	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.4%	A	
82075060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.2%	A	
82075080	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.9%	A	
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82077030	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82077060	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82078030	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82078060	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82079015	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.6%	A	
82079030	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82079045	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82079060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.3%	A	
82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	F	
82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.6%	A	
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.7%	A	
82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	F	
82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A	
82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A	
82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A	
82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A	
82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A	
82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A	
82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.4%	A	
82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A	
82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A	
82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knives) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A	
82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82121000	Base metal razors	Free	F	
82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	F	
82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	F	
82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o \$1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A	
82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over \$30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A	
82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o/\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	3 cents each + 3%	A	
82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A	
82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4.0%	A	
82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	F	
82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.1%	A	
82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A	
82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A	
82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	F	
82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.2%	A	
82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.7%	A	
82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A	
82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A	
82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A	
82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A	
82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A	
82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A	
82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A	
82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14.0%	A	
82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.8%	A	
82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5.0%	A	
82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	F	
82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.3%	A	
83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.3%	A	
83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.8%	A	
83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.6%	A	
83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.1%	A	
83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.8%	A	
83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.2%	A	
83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	A	
83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	A	
83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.1%	A	
83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.7%	A	
83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A	
83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.8%	A	
83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.5%	A	
83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.5%	A	
83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A	
83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2.0%	A	
83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.5%	A	
83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A	
83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A	
83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.5%	A	
83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A	
83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.9%	A	
83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.1%	A	
83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.8%	A	
83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.9%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	F	
83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.8%	A	
83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.5%	A	
83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A	
83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A	
83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A	
83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A	
83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A	
83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A	
83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	F	
83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	F	
83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	F	
83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A	
83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.6%	A	
83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	F	
83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	F	
83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	F	
83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	F	
84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A	
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A	
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.3%	A	
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A	
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.2%	A	
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.3%	A	
84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.2%	A	
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A	
84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.3%	A	
84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	F	
84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	F	
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A	
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	A	
84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.5%	A	
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	F	
84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	F	
84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.7%	A	
84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A	
84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	F	
84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A	
84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	F	
84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	A	
84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.7%	A	
84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	A	
84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.7%	A	
84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	F	
84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	F	
84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	F	
84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	F	
84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	F	
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	F	
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	F	
84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	F	
84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	F	
84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	F	
84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	F	
84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	F	
84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.5%	A	
84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	F	
84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	F	
84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A	
84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A	
84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	F	
84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A	
84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A	
84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	F	
84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	F	
84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	F	
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.5%	A	
84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.5%	A	
84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.5%	A	
84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	F	
84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	F	
84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.5%	A	
84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.5%	A	
84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A	
84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.5%	A	
84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	F	
84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.5%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A	
84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	F	
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.8%	A	
84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	F	
84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	F	
84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	F	
84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	F	
84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	F	
84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A	
84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	F	
84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A	
84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	F	
84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	F	
84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	F	
84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.4%	A	
84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	F	
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	F	
84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	F	
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	F	
84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	F	
84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	F	
84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	F	
84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F	
84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.5%	A	
84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.5%	A	
84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F	
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F	
84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	F	
84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A	
84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	F	
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	F	
84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A	
84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A	
84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	F	
84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A	
84145130	Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A	
84145190	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A	
84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	F	
84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.3%	A	
84145960	Fans, nesi	2.3%	A	
84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	F	
84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	F	
84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	F	
84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	F	
84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.7%	A	
84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A	
84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	F	
84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	F	
84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	F	
84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	F	
84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1.0%	A	
84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.2%	A	
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A	
84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1.0%	A	
84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.2%	A	
84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A	
84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.4%	A	
84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.4%	A	
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	F	
84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	F	
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	F	
84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A	
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A	
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A	
84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A	
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	F	
84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	F	
84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1.0%	A	
84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.9%	A	
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	F	
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	F	
84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	F	
84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	F	
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	F	
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	F	
84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	F	
84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	F	
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	F	
84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	F	
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	F	
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	F	
84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84193901	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	Free	F	
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84195050	Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	F	
84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A	
84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	F	
84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	F	
84198995	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	4.2%	A	
84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	F	
84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	F	
84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	F	
84199085	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	F	
84199095	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	4.0%	A	
84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A	
84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	F	
84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A	
84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	F	
84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	F	
84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A	
84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	F	
84211100	Cream separators	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	F	
84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	F	
84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.3%	A	
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	F	
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	F	
84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A	
84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	F	
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A	
84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	F	
84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	F	
84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	F	
84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	F	
84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	F	
84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	F	
84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.4%	A	
84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	F	
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	F	
84223011	Can-sealing machines	Free	F	
84223091	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	F	
84224011	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	F	
84224091	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	F	
84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	F	
84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	F	
84229011	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	F	
84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	F	
84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	F	
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	F	
84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	F	
84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	F	
84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.9%	A	
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A	
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	F	
84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A	
84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	F	
84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	F	
84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	F	
84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	F	
84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.4%	A	
84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	F	
84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.8%	A	
84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	F	
84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A	
84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	F	
84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	F	
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	F	
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	F	
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	F	
84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	F	
84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	F	
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	F	
84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	F	
84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	F	
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	F	
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	F	
84262000	Tower cranes	Free	F	
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	F	
84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	F	
84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	F	
84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	F	
84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	F	
84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	F	
84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	F	
84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	F	
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	F	
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	F	
84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	F	
84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	F	
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	F	
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	F	
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	F	
84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	F	
84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	F	
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	F	
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	F	
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	F	
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	F	
84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	F	
84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	F	
84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	F	
84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	F	
84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	F	
84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	F	
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	F	
84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	F	
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	F	
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	F	
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	F	
84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	F	
84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	F	
84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	F	
84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	F	
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	F	
84306901	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	F	
84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	F	
84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	F	
84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	F	
84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	F	
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	F	
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	F	
84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	F	
84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	F	
84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	F	
84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	F	
84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	F	
84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	F	
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	F	
84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	F	
84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	F	
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	F	
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	F	
84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	F	
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	F	
84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	F	
84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	F	
84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	F	
84341000	Milking machines	Free	F	
84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	F	
84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	F	
84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	F	
84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	F	
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	F	
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	F	
84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	F	
84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	F	
84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	F	
84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	F	
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	F	
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	F	
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	F	
84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.3%	A	
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.8%	A	
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	F	
84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	F	
84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	F	
84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.8%	A	
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	F	
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	F	
84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	F	
84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	F	
84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	F	
84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	F	
84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	F	
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	F	
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	F	
84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	F	
84425010	Printing plates	Free	F	
84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4.0%	A	
84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A	
84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	F	
84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	F	
84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	F	
84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	F	
84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	F	
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.2%	A	
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	F	
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A	
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A	
84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.6%	A	
84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	F	
84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.6%	A	
84435990	Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	F	
84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A	
84439090	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	F	
84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F	
84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F	
84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F	
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.3%	A	
84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	F	
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	F	
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A	
84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.7%	A	
84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	F	
84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	F	
84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.7%	A	
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	F	
84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	F	
84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.7%	A	
84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	F	
84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.6%	A	
84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	F	
84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	F	
84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	F	
84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	F	
84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	F	
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	F	
84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A	
84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.3%	A	
84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.3%	A	
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	F	
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.3%	A	
84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	F	
84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A	
84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.7%	A	
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A	
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	F	
84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	F	
84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	F	
84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	F	
84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	F	
84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.6%	A	
84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	F	
84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.6%	A	
84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.8%	A	
84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1.0%	A	
84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A	
84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A	
84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.6%	A	
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	F	
84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A	
84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.6%	A	
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	F	
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.5%	A	
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	F	
84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A	
84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A	
84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A	
84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A	
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	F	
84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	F	
84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	F	
84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	F	
84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	F	
84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	F	
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A	
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	F	
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	F	
84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	F	
84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	F	
84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	F	
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84542000	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	F	
84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	F	
84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	F	
84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	F	
84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	F	
84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	F	
84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;laser cutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	F	
84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesi	2.4%	A	
84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A	
84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A	
84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	F	
84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	F	
84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.5%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers, operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process, nesi	Free	F	
84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes, nesi	2.2%	A	
84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.2%	A	
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.3%	A	
84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.3%	A	
84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.3%	A	
84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.2%	A	
84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.2%	A	
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.8%	A	
84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.4%	A	
84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84619030	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84619060	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	F	
84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	F	
84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	F	
84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2.0%	A	
84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	F	
84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2.0%	A	
84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.4%	A	
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.9%	A	
84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.4%	A	
84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contaminants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	F	
84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.4%	A	
84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	F	
84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.9%	A	
84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A	
84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	F	
84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.7%	A	
84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.7%	A	
84663045	Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	F	
84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8.0%	A	
84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	F	
84669150	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	F	
84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	F	
84669250	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.7%	A	
84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	F	
84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A	
84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	F	
84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	F	
84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A	
84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	F	
84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	F	
84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	F	
84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	F	
84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	F	
84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A	
84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A	
84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	F	
84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.7%	A	
84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	F	
84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, neso	Free	F	
84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, neso	Free	F	
84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	F	
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	F	
84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	F	
84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A	
84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.9%	A	
84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	F	
84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.9%	A	
84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	F	
84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.9%	A	
84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	F	
84691100	Word processing machines	Free	F	
84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	F	
84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	F	
84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	F	
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	F	
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	F	
84703000	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	F	
84704000	Accounting machines	Free	F	
84705000	Cash registers	Free	F	
84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	F	
84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	F	
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	F	
84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	F	
84714910	Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	F	
84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	F	
84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	F	
84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	F	
84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	F	
84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	F	
84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	F	
84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system, capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	F	
84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	F	
84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	F	
84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	F	
84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	F	
84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	F	
84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.6%	A	
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A	
84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.8%	A	
84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	F	
84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A	
84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	F	
84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	F	
84729080	Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	F	
84729090	Other office machines, nesoi	1.8%	A	
84731020	Printed circuit assemblies for word processing machines	Free	F	
84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
84731060	Parts of typewriters	2.0%	A	
84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2.0%	A	
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	F	
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesoi	Free	F	
84733010	Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	F	
84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	F	
84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesoi	Free	F	
84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	F	
84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	F	
84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	F	
84734080	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	F	
84734085	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.9%	A	
84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	F	
84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	F	
84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	F	
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	F	
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	F	
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	F	
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	F	
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	F	
84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	F	
84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	F	
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	F	
84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	F	
84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	F	
84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	F	
84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	F	
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	
84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	F	
84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	F	
84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A	
84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.1%	A	
84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A	
84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A	
84779015	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F	
84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F	
84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	F	
84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	F	
84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	F	
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	F	
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	F	
84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	F	
84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	F	
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A	
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A	
84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	F	
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	F	
84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.8%	A	
84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.8%	A	
84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
84798984	Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	F	
84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	F	
84798996	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	F	
84798998	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	F	
84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	F	
84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	F	
84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	F	
84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	F	
84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	F	
84799094	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesi	Free	F	
84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A	
84802000	Mold bases	3.4%	A	
84803000	Molding patterns	2.8%	A	
84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.1%	A	
84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.1%	A	
84805000	Molds for glass	Free	F	
84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	F	
84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	F	
84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	F	
84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.1%	A	
84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	F	
84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.1%	A	
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A	
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2.0%	A	
84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A	
84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5.0%	A	
84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A	
84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A	
84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.6%	A	
84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3.0%	A	
84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2.0%	A	
84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3.0%	A	
84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5.0%	A	
84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3.0%	A	
84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	F	
84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A	
84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9.0%	A	
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	A	
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.8%	A	
84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.4%	A	
84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.9%	A	
84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.9%	A	
84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.5%	A	
84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.5%	A	
84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	F	
84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.5%	A	
84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.5%	A	
84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A	
84834010	Torque converters	Free	F	
84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.5%	A	
84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A	
84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A	
84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A	
84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	A	
84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.8%	A	
84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.8%	A	
84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A	
84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.8%	A	
84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A	
84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A	
84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.5%	A	
84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A	
84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	A	
84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.8%	A	
84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A	
84842000	Mechanical seals	3.9%	A	
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.5%	A	
84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	F	
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.9%	A	
85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	6.7%	A	
85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over \$4 each	4.4%	A	
85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A	
85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A	
85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.4%	A	
85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A	
85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A	
85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.4%	A	
85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A	
85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A	
85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	F	
85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	F	
85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2.0%	A	
85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	F	
85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A	
85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A	
85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.5%	A	
85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A	
85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.0%	A	
85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A	
85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A	
85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.7%	A	
85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A	
85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A	
85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A	
85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	F	
85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	F	
85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A	
85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A	
85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A	
85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A	
85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.5%	A	
85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2.0%	A	
85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.0%	A	
85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.5%	A	
85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.5%	A	
85024000	Electric rotary converters	3.0%	A	
85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.4%	A	
85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.5%	A	
85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	F	
85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3.0%	A	
85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.5%	A	
85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	F	
85030095	Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3.0%	A	
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3.0%	A	
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	F	
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	F	
85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	A	
85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A	
85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A	
85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.5%	A	
85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F	
85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	F	
85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F	
85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.5%	A	
85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F	
85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3.0%	A	
85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F	
85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F	
85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F	
85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.4%	A	
85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.4%	A	
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.1%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal	4.9%	A	
85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A	
85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	F	
85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	F	
85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesi	1.3%	A	
85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, neso	2.7%	A	
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A	
85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.5%	A	
85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.5%	A	
85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.5%	A	
85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.5%	A	
85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A	
85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A	
85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85078080	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A	
85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.5%	A	
85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.4%	A	
85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F	
85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F	
85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F	
85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.2%	A	
85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A	
85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2.0%	A	
85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2.0%	A	
85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.4%	A	
85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.4%	A	
85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.2%	A	
85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.2%	A	
85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A	
85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A	
85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	F	
85109030	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A	
85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.2%	A	
85111000	Spark plugs	2.5%	A	
85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A	
85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.5%	A	
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A	
85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A	
85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	F	
85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.5%	A	
85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A	
85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	F	
85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A	
85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7%	A	
85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	F	
85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.5%	A	
85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	F	
85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.5%	A	
85131020	Flashlights	12.5%	A	
85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A	
85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.5%	A	
85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A	
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85142040	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4.0%	A	
85142060	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	4.2%	A	
85142080	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	F	
85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	F	
85149040	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4.0%	A	
85149080	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	F	
85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A	
85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	F	
85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	F	
85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	F	
85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A	
85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A	
85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	F	
85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesoi	1.6%	A	
85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	F	
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	F	
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	F	
85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.7%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.9%	A	
85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.9%	A	
85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	F	
85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	F	
85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.8%	A	
85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.0%	A	
85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A	
85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.7%	A	
85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.3%	A	
85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A	
85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	F	
85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	F	
85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A	
85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A	
85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A	
85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	F	
85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	F	
85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	F	
85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	F	
85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	F	
85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	F	
85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.9%	A	
85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.9%	A	
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85171940	Videophones	Free	F	
85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	F	
85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	F	
85172200	Teleprinters	Free	F	
85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	F	
85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	F	
85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	F	
85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	F	
85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	F	
85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	F	
85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	F	
85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	F	
85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	F	
85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	F	
85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	F	
85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	F	
85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	F	
85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	F	
85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	F	
85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	F	
85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	F	
85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A	
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A	
85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	F	
85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	F	
85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.9%	A	
85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	F	
85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.9%	A	
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A	
85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	F	
85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.5%	A	
85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	F	
85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesoi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	F	
85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	F	
85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.9%	A	
85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A	
85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85194000	Transcribing machines	3.9%	A	
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	F	
85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.7%	A	
85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	F	
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	F	
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	F	
85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	F	
85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F	
85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F	
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F	
85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	F	
85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	F	
85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	F	
85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	F	
85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.9%	A	
85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	F	
85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena,width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F	
85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F	
85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	F	
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	F	
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	F	
85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.8%	A	
85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F	
85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	F	
85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine; proprietary media	Free	F	
85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F	
85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	F	
85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A	
85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A	
85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A	
85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F	
85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	F	
85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F	
85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	F	
85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	F	
85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	F	
85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.8%	A	
85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3.0%	A	
85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	F	
85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	F	
85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	F	
85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	F	
85252030	Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	F	
85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	F	
85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.1%	A	
85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.1%	A	
85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.1%	A	
85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	F	
85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.1%	A	
85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	F	
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	F	
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A	
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	F	
85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording, capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	F	
85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	F	
85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over \$40, not for motor vehicles	Free	F	
85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3.0%	A	
85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2.0%	A	
85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.4%	A	
85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.4%	A	
85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.9%	A	
85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1.0%	A	
85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.5%	A	
85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = \$40 ea	Free	F	
85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > \$40 ea	3.0%	A	
85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3.0%	A	
85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	F	
85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	F	
85279086	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	F	
85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6.0%	A	
85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	F	
85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	F	
85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5.0%	A	
85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5.0%	A	
85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	F	
85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	F	
85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5.0%	A	
85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A	
85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5.0%	A	
85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5.0%	A	
85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.8%	A	
85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	F	
85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	F	
85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3.0%	A	
85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3.0%	A	
85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	
85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.3%	A	
85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.2%	A	
85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A	
85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F	
85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A	
85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.0%	A	
85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	
85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.9%	A	
85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.3%	A	
85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.9%	A	
85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.2%	A	
85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F	
85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F	
85299081	Other parts of television camers, nesi	3.3%	A	
85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.9%	A	
85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	F	
85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	
85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.2%	A	
85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.2%	A	
85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	F	
85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	F	
85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	F	
85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A	
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	F	
85318000	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.3%	A	
85319015	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	F	
85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85319075	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	F	
85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	F	
85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	F	
85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	F	
85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	F	
85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	F	
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	F	
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	F	
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	F	
85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	F	
85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	F	
85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	F	
85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	F	
85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	F	
85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2.0%	A	
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A	
85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85365070	Certain specified electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F	
85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F	
85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A	
85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.7%	A	
85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.7%	A	
85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A	
85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	F	
85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	3.5%	A	
85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.5%	A	
85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A	
85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A	
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2.0%	A	
85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	F	
85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A	
85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A	
85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.6%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A	
85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.2%	A	
85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	F	
85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.6%	A	
85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	2.4%	A	
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.4%	A	
85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A	
85394100	Arc lamps	2.6%	A	
85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.4%	A	
85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.6%	A	
85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A	
85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A	
85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15.0%	A	
85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A	
85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A	
85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.3%	A	
85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6.0%	A	
85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.3%	A	
85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3.0%	A	
85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3.0%	A	
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes neso	3.0%	A	
85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	F	
85407140	Magnetron tubes neso	3.7%	A	
85407200	Klystron tubes	3.3%	A	
85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.7%	A	
85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A	
85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.7%	A	
85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.4%	A	
85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	F	
85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.4%	A	
85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	F	
85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	F	
85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	F	
85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	F	
85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	F	
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	F	
85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	F	
85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	F	
85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	F	
85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	F	
85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	F	
85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	F	
85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	F	
85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	F	
85422140	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	F	
85422180	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
85422900	Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	F	
85426000	Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	F	
85427000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	F	
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	F	
85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	F	
85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.9%	A	
85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.6%	A	
85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.6%	A	
85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A	
85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	F	
85438910	Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconduct material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	F	
85438920	Physical vapor deposition apparatus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A	
85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A	
85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.6%	A	
85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2.0%	A	
85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A	
85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	F	
85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.6%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85439010	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	F	
85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A	
85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.6%	A	
85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.5%	A	
85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.9%	A	
85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.3%	A	
85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5.0%	A	
85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	F	
85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.6%	A	
85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	F	
85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A	
85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	F	
85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommuncations, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	F	
85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.3%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.9%	A	
85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.7%	A	
85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A	
85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.2%	A	
85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	F	
85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	F	
85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	F	
85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	F	
85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F	
85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F	
85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F	
85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.9%	A	
85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3.0%	A	
85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	F	
85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3.0%	A	
85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3.0%	A	
85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	F	
85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.6%	A	
85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	
85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	
85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	
85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	F	
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	F	
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	F	
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	F	
86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	F	
86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A	
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A	
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.9%	A	
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	F	
86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.6%	A	
86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.4%	A	
86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.4%	A	
86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	F	
86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	F	
86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A	
86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.6%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A	
86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.9%	A	
86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.6%	A	
86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.6%	A	
86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A	
86073050	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.6%	A	
86079100	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	F	
86079910	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.8%	A	
86079950	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.1%	A	
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.8%	A	
86090000	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	F	
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	F	
87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers	4.0%	A	
87013010	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87013050	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87019010	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87019050	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87021030	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2.0%	A	
87021060	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A	
87029030	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2.0%	A	
87029060	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A	
87031010	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.5%	A	
87031050	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.5%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87032100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.5%	A	
87032200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A	
87032300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.5%	A	
87032400	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.5%	A	
87033100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A	
87033200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.5%	A	
87033300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.5%	A	
87039000	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.5%	A	
87041010	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	F	
87041050	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	F	
87042100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87042210	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4.0%	A	
87042250	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25.0%	A	
87042300	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87043100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87043200	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87049000	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25.0%	A	
87051000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87052000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	F	
87053000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	F	
87054000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	F	
87059000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	F	
87060003	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4.0%	A	
87060005	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4.0%	A	
87060015	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.5%	A	
87060025	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.6%	A	
87060030	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87060050	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.4%	A	
87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.5%	A	
87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87079050	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4.0%	A	
87081030	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.5%	A	
87081060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.5%	A	
87082100	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.5%	A	
87082910	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.5%	A	
87082915	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.5%	A	
87082920	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.5%	A	
87082950	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.5%	A	
87083110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	F	
87083150	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.5%	A	
87083910	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87083950	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.5%	A	
87084010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87084020	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87084030	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	F	
87084050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87085010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	F	
87085030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components)	Free	F	
87085050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.5%	A	
87085080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.5%	A	
87086010	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	F	
87086030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	F	
87086050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A	
87086080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A	
87087005	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	F	
87087015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	F	
87087025	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	F	
87087035	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	F	
87087045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.5%	A	
87087060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.5%	A	
87088015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	F	
87088025	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	F	
87088030	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.5%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87088045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.5%	A	
87089110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	F	
87089150	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.5%	A	
87089210	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	F	
87089250	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.5%	A	
87089315	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	F	
87089330	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	F	
87089360	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.5%	A	
87089375	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.5%	A	
87089410	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	F	
87089450	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.5%	A	
87089903	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	F	
87089906	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	F	
87089909	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	F	
87089912	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	F	
87089915	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	F	
87089918	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089921	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089924	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87089927	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	F	
87089931	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	F	
87089934	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	F	
87089937	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87089940	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	F	
87089943	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089946	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089949	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	F	
87089952	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	F	
87089955	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.5%	A	
87089958	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.5%	A	
87089961	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.5%	A	
87089964	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.5%	A	
87089967	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089970	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089973	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089980	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.5%	A	
87091100	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	F	
87091900	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	F	
87099000	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	F	
87100000	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	F	
87111000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	F	
87112000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87113000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	F	
87114030	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	F	
87114060	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.4%	A	
87115000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.4%	A	
87119000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	F	
87120015	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11.0%	A	
87120025	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.5%	A	
87120035	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11.0%	A	
87120044	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value \$200+	5.5%	A	
87120048	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11.0%	A	
87120050	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.7%	A	
87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	F	
87139000	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	F	
87141100	Pts. & acces. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	F	
87141900	Pts. & acces. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	F	
87142000	Pts. & acces. for invalid carriages	Free	F	
87149120	Pts. & acces. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over \$600 each	3.9%	A	
87149130	Pts. & acces. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each	3.9%	A	
87149150	Pts. & acces. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6.0%	A	
87149190	Pts. & acces. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	F	
87149210	Pts. & acces. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5.0%	A	
87149250	Pts. & acces. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10.0%	A	
87149305	Pts. & acces. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87149315	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	F	
87149324	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	F	
87149328	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3.0%	A	
87149335	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10.0%	A	
87149370	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	F	
87149430	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	F	
87149490	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10.0%	A	
87149500	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8.0%	A	
87149610	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8.0%	A	
87149650	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	F	
87149690	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10.0%	A	
87149910	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	F	
87149950	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	F	
87149960	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >\$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	F	
87149980	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10.0%	A	
87150000	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	A	
87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	F	
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	F	
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	F	
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	F	
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	F	
87168010	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	F	
87168050	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.2%	A	
87169010	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	F	
87169030	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.7%	A	
87169050	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.1%	A	
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	F	
88021100	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	F	
88021200	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	F	
88022000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	F	
88023000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	F	
88024000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	F	
88026030	Communication satellites	Free	F	
88026090	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	F	
88031000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	F	
88032000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	F	
88033000	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	F	
88039030	Parts of communication satellites	Free	F	
88039090	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	F	
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3.0%	A	
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	F	
88052100	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	F	
88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	F	
89011000	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	F	
89012000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	F	
89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	F	
89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	F	
89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	F	
89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.4%	A	
89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A	
89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	F	
89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.7%	A	
89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1.0%	A	
89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1.0%	A	
89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	F	
89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	F	
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	F	
89059010	Floating docks	Free	F	
89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	F	
89061000	Warships	Free	F	
89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	F	
89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	F	
89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	F	
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	F	
90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.7%	A	
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.5%	A	
90013000	Contact lenses	2.0%	A	
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2.0%	A	
90015000	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2.0%	A	
90019040	Lenses nesi, unmounted	2.0%	A	
90019050	Prisms, unmounted	2.8%	A	
90019060	Mirrors, unmounted	2.8%	A	
90019080	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.1%	A	
90019090	Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.9%	A	
90021140	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.45%	A	
90021160	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F	
90021190	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.3%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90021900	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.3%	A	
90022040	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2.0%	A	
90022080	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.9%	A	
90029020	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A	
90029040	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A	
90029070	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A	
90029085	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, separately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F	
90029095	Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3.0%	A	
90031100	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A	
90031900	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	F	
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A	
90041000	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2.0%	A	
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.5%	A	
90051000	Binoculars	Free	F	
90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8.0%	A	
90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6.0%	A	
90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	F	
90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	F	
90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	F	
90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each	6.8%	A	
90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each	Free	F	
90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	F	
90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4.0%	A	
90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A	
90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over \$10 each, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4.0%	A	
90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A	
90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each, nesi	Free	F	
90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	F	
90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	F	
90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
90069100	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.8%	A	
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.9%	A	
90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	F	
90071940	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyrostabilized	Free	F	
90071980	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), not gyrostabilized	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90072020	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	F	
90072040	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.9%	A	
90072060	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	F	
90072080	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90079140	Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	F	
90079180	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.9%	A	
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.5%	A	
90081000	Slide projectors	7.0%	A	
90082040	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	F	
90082080	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.5%	A	
90083000	Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.6%	A	
90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	F	
90089040	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	F	
90089080	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.9%	A	
90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	F	
90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	A	
90092100	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	F	
90092200	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.8%	A	
90093000	Thermocopying apparatus	1.8%	A	
90099100	Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	F	
90099200	Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	F	
90099300	Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	F	
90099940	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	F	
90099980	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
90101000	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.4%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	F	
90104200	Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	F	
90104900	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	F	
90105010	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	F	
90105020	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	F	
90105030	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.9%	A	
90105040	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.5%	A	
90105050	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	F	
90105060	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	F	
90106000	Projection screens	2.6%	A	
90109040	Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.4%	A	
90109070	Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	F	
90109090	Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.9%	A	
90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A	
90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A	
90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A	
90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A	
90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.4%	A	
90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.7%	A	
90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.9%	A	
90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.9%	A	
90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.4%	A	
90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.3%	A	
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.1%	A	
90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.6%	A	
90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	A	
90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesi	Free	F	
90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesi	4.5%	A	
90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16.0%	A	
90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesi	4.5%	A	
90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4.0%	A	
90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	F	
90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	F	
90141090	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.9%	A	
90142020	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.8%	A	
90142040	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.3%	A	
90142060	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	F	
90142080	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	F	
90148010	Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.8%	A	
90148020	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.2%	A	
90148040	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F	
90148050	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F	
90149010	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90149020	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	F	
90149040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	F	
90149060	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F	
90151040	Electrical rangefinders	Free	F	
90151080	Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90152040	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	F	
90152080	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90153040	Electrical levels	Free	F	
90153080	Levels, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90154040	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	F	
90154080	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3.0%	A	
90158020	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.8%	A	
90158060	Seismographs	Free	F	
90158080	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	F	
90159000	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90160020	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	A	
90160040	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.9%	A	
90160060	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers' balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.3%	A	
90171040	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	F	
90171080	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.9%	A	
90172040	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.9%	A	
90172050	Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	F	
90172070	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90172080	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.6%	A	
90173040	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.8%	A	
90173080	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.9%	A	
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.3%	A	
90179000	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90181130	Electrocardiographs	Free	F	
90181160	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	F	
90181190	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90181400	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90181940	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90181955	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	F	
90181975	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	F	
90181995	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	F	
90182000	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90183100	Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90183900	Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90184940	Dental burs	Free	F	
90184980	Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189010	Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189020	Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189030	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189040	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes, and parts of stethoscopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90189050	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189060	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189064	Defibrillators	Free	F	
90189068	Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	F	
90189075	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189080	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90191020	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90191040	Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90191060	Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90192000	Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90200040	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
90200060	Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.5%	A	
90200090	Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90211000	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90212140	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	F	
90212180	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	F	
90212940	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	F	
90212980	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	F	
90213100	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90213900	Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesi	Free	F	
90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90219040	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	F	
90219080	Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	F	
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	F	
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	F	
90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	F	
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	F	
90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	F	
90222940	Smoke detectors, ionization type	1.0%	A	
90222980	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.4%	A	
90223000	X-ray tubes	0.9%	A	
90229005	Radiation generator units	0.8%	A	
90229015	Radiation beam delivery units	1.4%	A	
90229025	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.8%	A	
90229040	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.9%	A	
90229060	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.8%	A	
90229070	Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90229095	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.4%	A	
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.7%	A	
90248000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.7%	A	
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.7%	A	
90251120	Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	F	
90251140	Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	F	
90251940	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.4%	A	
90251980	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.8%	A	
90258010	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.7%	A	
90258015	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1.0%	A	
90258020	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.9%	A	
90258035	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.4%	A	
90258040	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1.0%	A	
90258050	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.6%	A	
90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers & combinations	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90261020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	F	
90261040	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	F	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90261060	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	F	
90262040	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	F	
90262080	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	F	
90268020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F	
90268040	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	F	
90268060	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F	
90269020	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	F	
90269040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	F	
90269060	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F	
90271020	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.7%	A	
90271040	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.5%	A	
90271060	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.2%	A	
90272050	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	F	
90272080	Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	F	
90273040	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	F	
90273080	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	F	
90274000	Exposure meters	1.2%	A	
90275040	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	F	
90275080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	F	
90278025	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	F	
90278045	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90278080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	F	
90279020	Microtomes	2.2%	A	
90279045	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	F	
90279054	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F	
90279058	Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesi	1.7%	A	
90279064	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F	
90279068	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesi	3.5%	A	
90279084	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F	
90279088	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesi	2.2%	A	
90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90282000	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A	
90289000	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.2%	A	
90291040	Taximeters	5.3%	A	
90291080	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	F	
90292020	Bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A	
90292040	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	F	
90292060	Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90299020	Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.3%	A	
90299040	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A	
90299060	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.2%	A	
90299080	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.6%	A	
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.7%	A	
90303100	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A	
90303900	Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A	
90304000	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	F	
90308200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	F	
90308300	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.7%	A	
90308900	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.7%	A	
90309025	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.6%	A	
90309045	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesi	1.6%	A	
90309064	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	F	
90309068	Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.7%	A	
90309084	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	F	
90309088	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.7%	A	
90312000	Test benches	1.7%	A	
90313000	Profile projectors	2.5%	A	
90314100	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	F	
90314940	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90314970	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	F	
90314990	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.5%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90318040	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	F	
90318080	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90319020	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.5%	A	
90319045	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.5%	A	
90319054	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	F	
90319058	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90319070	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	F	
90319090	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90321000	Automatic thermostats	1.7%	A	
90322000	Automatic manostats	1.7%	A	
90328100	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.6%	A	
90328920	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.1%	A	
90328940	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.7%	A	
90328960	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A	
90329020	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.1%	A	
90329040	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.7%	A	
90329060	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A	
90330000	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.4%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91011140	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91011180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91011220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	F	
91011240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	F	
91011280	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F	
91011940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91011980	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91012110	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.1%	A	
91012130	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A	
91012150	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	F	
91012180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	\$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012910	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012920	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012930	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm	\$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm	\$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91012950	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012970	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.1%	A	
91012980	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A	
91012990	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F	
91019120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F	
91019140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	F	
91019180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	F	
91019920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F	
91019940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o \$15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91019960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over \$15 ea	Free	F	
91019980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F	
91021110	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91021125	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021130	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021145	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021150	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91021165	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021170	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021195	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	F	
91021240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	F	
91021280	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91021920	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91021940	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91021960	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A	
91021980	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022110	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022125	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022130	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022150	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022170	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022190	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022902	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14.0%	A	
91022904	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A	
91022910	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022915	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022920	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022925	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022930	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022935	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	\$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022940	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	\$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022945	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022950	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over \$15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022955	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	\$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022960	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91029120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91029140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91029180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91029920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91029940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over \$15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91029960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over \$15 each	\$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A	
91029980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A	
91031020	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A	
91031040	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91031080	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91039000	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91040005	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o \$10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91040010	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o \$10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040020	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o \$10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91040025	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov \$10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91040030	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov \$10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040040	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov \$10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91040045	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040050	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040060	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91051140	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91051180	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91051910	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A	
91051920	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A	
91051930	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A	
91051940	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91051950	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91052140	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A	
91052180	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91052910	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91052920	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A	
91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A	
91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A	
91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	F	
91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	F	
91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91069040	Time locks valued over \$10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A	
91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9%	A	
91069085	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A	
91070040	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91070080	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over \$5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A	
91081140	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91081180	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91081200	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91081940	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91081980	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A	
91082040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	F	
91082080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	F	
91089010	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A	
91089020	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A	
91089030	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A	
91089040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91089050	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	\$2.16 each	A	
91089060	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o \$15 each	\$1.80 each	A	
91089070	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	90 cents each	A	
91089080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	\$1.44 each	A	
91089085	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	Free	F	
91089090	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	\$1.50 each	A	
91089095	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	\$1.72 each	A	
91091110	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091120	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091140	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A	
91091160	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91091910	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091920	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91091940	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91091960	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91099020	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A	
91099040	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91099060	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A	
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9.0%	A	
91101900	Rough watch movements	9.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91109020	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A	
91109040	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A	
91109060	Incomplete clock movements, nesi	4.2%	A	
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A	
91112020	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A	
91112040	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A	
91118000	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A	
91119040	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A	
91119050	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A	
91119070	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91122040	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.5%	A	
91122080	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.5%	A	
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.5%	A	
91131000	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.5%	A	
91132020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$5 per dozen	11.2%	A	
91132040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$5 per dozen	11.2%	A	
91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$12 per dozen	8.8%	A	
91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$12 per dozen	8.8%	A	
91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.2%	A	
91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.8%	A	
91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.3%	A	
91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.2%	A	
91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	F	
91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A	
91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.4%	A	
91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A	
91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A	
91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.3%	A	
91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.2%	A	
91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.2%	A	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
		6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement		
91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together		A	
91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.8%	A	
91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.2%	A	
92011000	Upright pianos	4.7%	A	
92012000	Grand pianos	4.7%	A	
92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) neso; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.5%	A	
92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.2%	A	
92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.5%	A	
92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.7%	A	
92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.6%	A	
92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	F	
92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.7%	A	
92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	F	
92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.6%	A	
92042000	Mouth organs	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.9%	A	
92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	F	
92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.9%	A	
92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	F	
92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.8%	A	
92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	F	
92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	F	
92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.3%	A	
92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.4%	A	
92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.0%	A	
92081000	Music boxes	3.2%	A	
92089000	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.3%	A	
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	F	
92092000	Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	F	
92093000	Strings for musical instruments	Free	F	
92099140	Tuning pins for pianos	Free	F	
92099180	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.2%	A	
92099220	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.9%	A	
92099240	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A	
92099260	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	F	
92099280	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.6%	A	
92099340	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	F	
92099380	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.7%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
92099440	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.7%	A	
92099480	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.7%	A	
92099910	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.7%	A	
92099920	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	F	
92099940	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	F	
92099960	Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	F	
92099980	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.3%	A	
93011100	Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	F	
93011900	Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	F	
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	F	
93019030	Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93019060	Shotguns, military	2.6%	A	
93019090	Military weapons, nesoi	Free	F	
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A	
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	F	
93032000	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.6%	A	
93033040	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/\$25 but n/or \$50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
93033080	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at \$25 and under or o/\$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93039040	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A	
93039080	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	F	
93040020	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.9%	A	
93040040	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	F	
93040060	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.7%	A	
93051020	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.2%	A	
93051040	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A	
93051060	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	F	
93051080	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	F	
93052140	Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	F	
93052180	Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	F	
93052905	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	F	
93052910	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	F	
93052920	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	F	
93052940	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.5%	A	
93052950	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	Free	F	
93059110	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	F	
93059120	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	F	
93059130	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
93059940	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	F	
93059950	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	A	
93059960	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.9%	A	
93061000	Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	F	
93062100	Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	F	
93062900	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	F	
93063040	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	F	
93063080	Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	F	
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	F	
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.7%	A	
94011040	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	F	
94011080	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	F	
94012000	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F	
94013040	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94013080	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94014000	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	F	
94015000	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F	
94016120	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	F	
94016140	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	F	
94016160	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	F	
94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	F	
94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	F	
94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	F	
94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	F	
94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	F	
94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	F	
94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F	
94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	F	
94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F	
94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	F	
94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	F	
94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	F	
94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	F	
94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	F	
94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	F	
94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	F	
94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	F	
94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	F	
94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	F	
94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	F	
94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	F	
94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	F	
94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	F	
94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	F	
94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	F	
94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F	
94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	F	
94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	F	
94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	F	
94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	F	
94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	F	
94041000	Mattress supports	Free	F	
94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3.0%	A	
94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3.0%	A	
94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6.0%	A	
94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.7%	A	
94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9.0%	A	
94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.30%	A	
94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6.0%	A	
94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.40%	A	
94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	12.80%	A	
94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	7.30%	A	
94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.9%	A	
94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.6%	A	
94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.7%	A	
94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A	
94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8.0%	A	
94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.7%	A	
94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A	
94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	A	
94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.7%	A	
94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6.0%	A	
94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.7%	A	
94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A	
94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.3%	A	
94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12.0%	A	
94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12.0%	A	
94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.5%	A	
94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.5%	A	
94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.7%	A	
94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.9%	A	
94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6.0%	A	
94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.6%	A	
94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.9%	A	
95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	F	
95010040	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	F	
95010060	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95021000	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	F	
95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	F	
95029900	Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	F	
95031000	Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	F	
95032000	Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95033000	Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95036010	Crossword puzzle books	Free	F	
95036020	Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95037000	Toys nesoi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95038000	Toys and reduced scale models nesoi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95039000	Toys and reduced scale models nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95042020	Balls, for billiards	Free	F	
95042040	Chalk, for billiards	Free	F	
95042060	Tables, for billiards	Free	F	
95042080	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	F	
95043000	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95044000	Playing cards	Free	F	
95049040	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95049060	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	F	
95049090	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95051010	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	F	
95051015	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	F	
95051025	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	F	
95051030	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	F	
95051040	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	F	
95051050	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	F	
95059020	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95059040	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95059060	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95061120	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	F	
95061140	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.6%	A	
95061160	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	F	
95061240	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	F	
95061280	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.8%	A	
95061940	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95061980	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.8%	A	
95062140	Sailboards	Free	F	
95062180	Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	F	
95062900	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95063100	Golf clubs, complete	4.4%	A	
95063200	Golf balls	Free	F	
95063900	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.9%	A	
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.1%	A	
95065120	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.3%	A	
95065140	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.9%	A	
95065160	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.1%	A	
95065940	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	A	
95065980	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4.0%	A	
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	F	
95066240	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	F	
95066280	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.8%	A	
95066920	Baseballs and softballs	Free	F	
95066940	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.4%	A	
95066960	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.9%	A	
95067020	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95067040	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.9%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95067060	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	F	
95069100	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.6%	A	
95069905	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069908	Badminton nets, of cotton	2.8%	A	
95069912	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.6%	A	
95069915	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069920	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069925	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069928	Lacrosse sticks	Free	F	
95069930	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.1%	A	
95069935	Skeet targets	Free	F	
95069940	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	F	
95069945	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.8%	A	
95069950	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.6%	A	
95069955	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.3%	A	
95069960	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4.0%	A	
95071000	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6.0%	A	
95072040	Fish hooks, snelled	4.0%	A	
95072080	Fish hooks, not snelled	4.8%	A	
95073020	Fishing reels, valued not over \$2.70 each	9.2%	A	
95073040	Fishing reels, valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	24 cents each	A	
95073060	Fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each	3.9%	A	
95073080	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.4%	A	
95079020	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.7%	A	
95079040	Fishing casts or leaders	5.6%	A	
95079060	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95079070	Artificial baits and flies	9.0%	A	
95079080	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9.0%	A	
95081000	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95089000	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
96011000	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	F	
96019020	Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	F	
96019040	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.1%	A	
96019060	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	F	
96019080	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
96020010	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3.0%	A	
96020040	Wax, molded or carved articles	1.8%	A	
96020050	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.7%	A	
96031005	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8.0%	A	
96031015	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A	
96031035	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over \$0.96 each	14.0%	A	
96031040	Brooms (o/than wiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8.0%	A	
96031050	Brooms (o/than wiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A	
96031060	Brooms (o/than wiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32.0%	A	
96031090	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10.0%	A	
96032100	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	F	
96032940	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A	
96032980	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A	
96033020	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.6%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96033040	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	F	
96033060	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	F	
96034020	Paint rollers	7.5%	A	
96034040	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4.0%	A	
96035000	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	F	
96039040	Feather dusters	Free	F	
96039080	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.8%	A	
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	A	
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.1%	A	
96061040	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.5%	A	
96061080	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.7%	A	
96062120	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	F	
96062140	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A	
96062160	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.7%	A	
96062200	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	F	
96062920	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A	
96062940	Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A	
96062960	Buttons, nesoi	2.9%	A	
96063040	Button blanks, of casein	Free	F	
96063080	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6.0%	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96071100	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10.0%	A	
96071900	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13.0%	A	
96072000	Parts of slide fasteners	11.5%	A	
96081000	Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A	
96082000	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4.0%	A	
96083100	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96083900	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96084040	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6%	A	
96084080	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	F	
96085000	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subhead ing	A	
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	F	
96089920	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96089930	Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousa nd + 3.5%	A	
96089940	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	F	
96089960	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	F	
96091000	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96092020	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	F	
96092040	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	F	
96099040	Tailors' chalks	Free	F	
96099080	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	F	
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.5%	A	
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.7%	A	
96121010	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	F	
96121090	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	7.9%	A	
96122000	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.5%	A	
96131000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8.0%	A	
96132000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9.0%	A	
96138010	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.8%	A	
96138020	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.9%	A	
96138040	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.6%	A	
96138060	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o \$5/dozen pieces	8.0%	A	
96138080	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over \$5/dozen pieces	9.0%	A	
96139040	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.9%	A	
96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8.0%	A	
96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	F	
96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A	
96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3.0%	A	
96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A	
96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.2%	A	

## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A	
96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A	
96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over \$4.50 per gross	5.2%	A	
96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A	
96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	A	
96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	F	
96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A	
96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A	
96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11.0%	A	
96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	A	
96159030	Hair pins	5.1%	A	
96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.3%	A	
96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11.0%	A	
96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	F	
96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.3%	A	
96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.2%	A	
96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.9%	A	
96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.9%	A	
96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.2%	A	
96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.4%	A	
97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	F	



## Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	F	
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	F	
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	F	
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	F	
97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	F	
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	F	
98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	F	
98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	F	
98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	F	
98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	F	
98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	F	
98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	F	
98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	F	
98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	F	
98010065	Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98010070	Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	<p>A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on an</p>	A	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
		<p>A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been all</p>		
98010080	Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return		A	
98010085	Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	F	
98010090	U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	F	
98020020	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98020040	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A	
98020050	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A	
98020060	U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	R	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98020080	U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	A	
98030050	Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	F	
98040005	books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	F	
98040010	For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	F	
98040015	For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	F	
98040020	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	F	
98040025	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	F	
98040030	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over \$100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	F	
98040035	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	F	
98040040	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over \$200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	F	
98040045	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	F	
98040050	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98040055	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	F	
98040060	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	A	
98040065	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over \$400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcoho	Free	F	
98040070	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over \$1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	F	
98040072	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over \$600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiar	Free	F	
98040075	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	F	
98040080	Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	F	
98040085	Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	F	
98050050	Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	F	
98060005	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	F	
98060010	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	F	
98060015	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	F	
98060020	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98060025	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	F	
98060030	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	F	
98060035	On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	F	
98060040	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	F	
98060045	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	F	
98060050	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	F	
98060055	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	F	
98070040	Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	F	
98070050	Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	F	
98080010	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	F	
98080020	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	F	
98080030	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	F	
98080040	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	F	
98080050	Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	F	
98080060	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	F	
98080070	Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	F	
98080080	Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	F	
98090010	Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98090020	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	F	
98090030	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	F	
98090040	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	F	
98090050	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	F	
98090060	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	F	
98090070	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	F	
98090080	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	F	
98100005	Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	F	
98100010	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over \$161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	F	
98100015	Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	F	
98100020	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	F	
98100025	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	F	
98100030	Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	F	
98100035	Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	F	
98100040	Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	F	
98100045	Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	F	
98100050	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	F	
98100055	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	F	



Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98100060	Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	F	
98100065	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	F	
98100067	Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	F	
98100070	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	F	
98100075	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	F	
98100080	Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	F	
98100085	Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	F	
98100090	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	F	
98100095	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	F	
98110020	Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing <or= 300 ml if a malt be., <or= 150 ml if wine & <or= 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	F	
98110040	Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	F	
98110060	Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over \$1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	F	
98120020	Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	S	
98120040	Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	S	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98130005	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130010	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130015	Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130020	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130025	Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130030	Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98130035	Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130040	Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130045	Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130050	Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130055	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130060	Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98130070	Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130075	Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98140050	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98150020	Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	F	
98150040	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	F	
98150060	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	F	
98160020	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over \$1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A	
98160040	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over \$1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A	
98170020	Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	F	
98170030	Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	F	
98170040	Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98170042	Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170044	Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170046	Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170048	Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170050	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	F	
98170060	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	F	
98170070	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	F	
98170080	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	F	
98170090	Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	F	
98170092	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	F	
98170094	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	F	
98170096	Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	F	
98170098	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	F	
98172901	Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	F	
98172902	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	F	
98175701	Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	F	
98176000	Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	F	
98176101	Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.5%	A	
98176401	Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	F	

Annex 2.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98178201	Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	F	
98178401	Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	F	
98178501	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	F	
98180001	Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	F	
98180003	Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	F	
98180005	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A	
98180007	Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A	